



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

VOLUME 17

AUGUST 2000

NUMBER 8

**IS YOUR RADIO IN SHAPE
for THE BIG EVENT?**



YOU will want to hear every word that goes on in the great national political conventions—history in the making!

A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (978) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are \$39.49 by Periodicals mail and \$57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - \$61.00; Mexico - \$67.00; Other foreign countries - \$105.00. Surface mail: Canada - \$51.00; Other foreign countries - \$58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 2000 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Printed in U.S.A.

STAFF:

Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey

Assistant Publisher: Cindie Bryan

Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter

Circulation Manager: Tammy DeGray

Advertising Manager: Cindie Bryan

Office Manager: Tammy DeGray

Publishing & Editorial Staff:

Malaika Brodeur, Dave Crocker, Bobby Lyman

Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider

Contributing Writers & Consultants: Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Richard Begbie, Ray Bintliff, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan Douglas, Richard Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Gary Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Frank White, Ralph Williams, Walter Worth

PURPOSE. Antique Radio Classified is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Only UPS, Federal, etc. items to street address: One River Road.

Telephone: (978) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129

E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com

Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)

GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS - DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, originals must be the artwork size listed below. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add \$16.00 per photo for screening. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE)		As Printed (size in magazine)	
	H x W (inches)		H x W (inches)	
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2		7 3/4 x 4 3/4	
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2		3 5/16 x 4 3/4	
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16		7 3/4 x 2 1/4	
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16		3 5/16 x 2 1/4	
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16		1 5/8 x 2 1/4	
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4		1 1/4 x 2 3/8	
Business Card (2nd...)	2 x 3 3/4		1 1/4 x 2 3/8	

* Full & 1/2 page, 6-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due in 3 mos. ** Full & 1/2 page, 12-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.

will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard (\$10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify U.S. funds. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over \$10. If under \$10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment, simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. Antique Radio Classified welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

PUBLISHING RIGHTS. Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C. may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Cost for	Cost for	Cost for	Cost for	One Time
1-month	3-months	6-months	12-months	up Ad
\$289.00	\$769.00	\$1329.00*	\$2325.00**	\$69.00†
146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
74.00	197.00	342.00*	595.00	19.00†
38.00	101.00	177.00	305.00	9.00†
not avail.	53.00	90.00	159.00	7.00†
not avail.	68.00	118.00	205.00	7.00†



EDITOR'S COMMENTS

San Francisco, the Cow Palace, 1956. In technological terms, it seems eons ago. Our cover drawing takes us back to the first fully televised political convention when the G.O.P. gathered to re-elect "Ike and Dick." More than 120,000 attended the 4-day event, and people lined up for hours just to tour the newly created TV studios and the arena setup. Hundreds volunteered to be part of the process.

That was then; this is now. Today, media overload is the norm, and, in fact, the media create the event. The conventions this summer are staged, scripted, almost non-events. They remind us of how far, for better or worse, technology has taken us. And as collectors who work to preserve a part of that technological history, we can't help but wonder where it will all end.

Still, part of the pleasure of collecting is learning about how things actually were — in this case, before the media wholly saturated the public's sensibilities. Dorothy Schecter's article, which takes us back to the 1950s when TV first became a political powerhouse, is based on a book by Cow Palace manager Edward Diran. The article tries to capture the excitement conveyed by newscasters of the day at the Palace as they reported on Ike and Dick, and later on JFK and Barry Goldwater. As Diran says, "The 1956 Republican National Convention... stands as a landmark for the Palace, the political system, the media, and the American people."

Taking us still further back into the past and its technological wonders, Wally Worth writes about loose couplers and crystal sets. In those early years, an operator didn't just sit back and tune a knob after he'd built a set. He had to adjust the crystal detector and move those big coils back and forth. This was not the age of the couch potato and his remote control.

To aid in the repair of these early sets, Sherman Wolf reports on a company that makes custom cables to order. This company is a real find. Obviously battery cable replacement for radios alone would not generate enough business for the company, but it also makes replica automotive electrical harnesses for cars of the 1910 to 1960 period. Two groups of collectors are the beneficiaries.

Thanks to Jim Wilson and Dave Crocker, we have an article on an unusual Crosley sales promotion piece. No, not the more common "Bonzo," but a 3' tall papier mâché "Crosley Lady." This lady was part of a window display offered to Crosley dealers in 1929. Such a fragile piece in good condition is a rare find.

This month we include reports on two Southern California Antique Radio Society (SCARS) events. Thurston Armstrong summarizes the February auction, a highly successful event generating sales of more than \$22,000. One of several well received E.H. Scott sets, an Allwave 23, sold for \$1,325.

The second SCARS event was the April swap meet and luncheon, which I had the good fortune to attend while in California on a business trip. It was a most enjoyable visit with old and new friends. Both these

events prove that the West Coast activities compare very well with those east of the Rockies.

The advice offered by Alton DuBois, Jim Gauldin, and Robert Goad to beginners in radio collecting and repair is the kind of thing A.R.C. likes to do — spread any word that helps folks to preserve old radios.

Another in Eric Wrobbe's series of booklets on transistor radios is reviewed by John DeLoria. *Toy Walkie Talkies* complements one of Eric's other books, *Toy Crystal Radios*. John describes this book as "fun and informative" — words that fit the entire series.

Photo Review features an unusual Standard horn speaker, an Aria Catalin, an Austrian crystal set, and an RCA Victor communications receiver. Perhaps the most unusual item is a 1920s microphone used by KDKA.

Radio Miscellanea includes another book suggestion for beginners and more feedback on previous articles. The Net continues to inspire exchanges, and of course, a kudos or two is always welcome.

The Internet. We're glad to report that the classified ads have been up for a couple of months in a timely fashion. Now we are releasing them on the target date — the date for the earliest receipt of the magazine by mail. In addition, just as we send free samples of past issues to anyone who asks, we will make the ads from the two previous months available to all. However, only subscribers will be able to access the ads from the current magazine. In this way, we create a larger market that benefits both subscribers and advertisers. We reach not only the avid collector/subscriber but also the person who may want to buy or sell just one radio. We believe that this is a win/win plan.

Coming Radio Events. There are over 40 meets scheduled for August. Mark your calendar for the 3-day ARC Radiofest XIX on August 4-6 in Elgin, IL. Also this month are ARCO's 10th Annual Radio Show in Dayton, Ohio; the NWVRS Summer Swap Meet in Oregon City, Oregon; and the Museum of Radio & Technology's Summer Heat Traders show in Huntington, West Virginia, all on August 12; the IHRS Summer Meet on August 19 in Elkhart, Indiana, and PSARA's 18th Annual Swap Meet in Seattle, Washington, on August 20. Attend one of these meets, or one near you. You'll be glad you did.

Happy Collecting!

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

The "Convention Season" drawing on our cover was contributed by Mark Ohmann of Belgrade, Minnesota. It is a section of a flyer provided by Philco to dealers of the 1950s. Not shown is the name of the dealer — N.S. Ohmann of Ohmann Electric, Albany, Minnesota. According to Mark, a third generation antique radio repairman, N.S. began building home brews from kits in the 1920s. Selling these led to a full-blown Philco dealership from the 1930s to the 1950s. An article on page 17 provides further information about the drawing's political content.



WITH THE COLLECTORS

Early Loose Couplers

BY WALLY WORTH

In the following article, Wally Worth shares his knowledge of the loose coupler, a truly unique and beautiful piece of early radio history. Wally collects and restores loose couplers of the teens and 1920s and shows us here some examples either made by well known manufacturers or built by an individual in order to save his hard-earned cash. (Editor)

About the time of World War I, and shortly thereafter — Does anybody remember those times? — the loose coupler was the component of choice when making a crystal set. Well-known manufacturers as well as home craftsmen were making them for use in crystal receivers. Simpler single and double slide tuner coils for those with less cash or woodworking skills were also made for this purpose. But the loose coupler was proven best, as the sliding secondary coil made it possible to loosen the coupling and improve sharpness of tuning.

Loose couplers gave good selectivity and were efficient in delivering a strong signal to the crystal detector. The use of a phone condenser, in parallel with the headphones, also helped, and most loose coupler crystal sets took advantage of this condenser.

There were two main types of loose couplers — the "Arlington Receiver," and the much touted "Navy Receiver." The Arlington type had a slider on a $\frac{1}{4}$ " square brass rod to contact the bared windings of the primary coil and thus bring it to tune. The Navy type had two concentric selector tap switches to tune the primary coil — one coarse and one fine tuning. The secondary movable coil was also tuned by a separate tap switch mounted on the end of the coil.

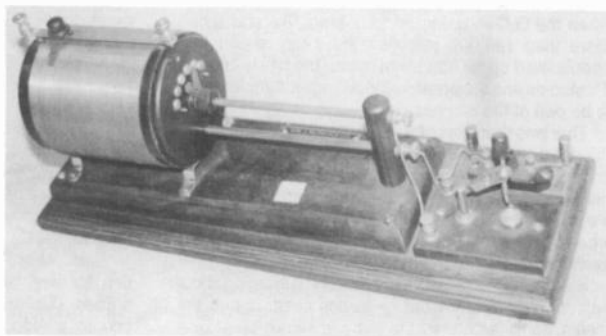


Figure 1. This nice crystal set consists of a Murdock loose coupler and a crystal detector by Montgomery Ward. The Murdock nameplate is partially visible at the rear of the wooden base.

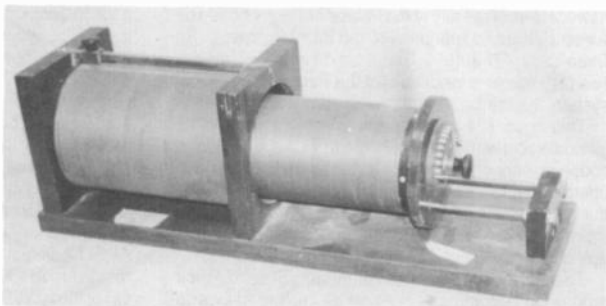


Figure 2. An example of an Arlington-type loose coupler. This unit, made by the Signal Manufacturing Company, dates to about 1919.

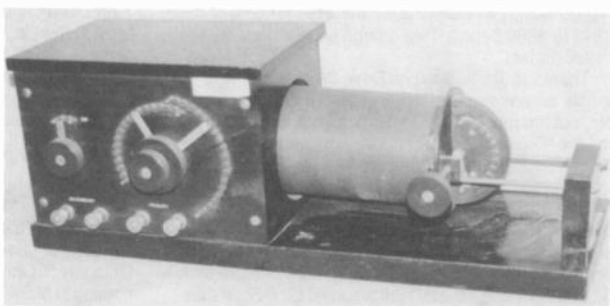


Figure 3. This loose coupler was probably made by the Wireless Specialty Apparatus Company (WSA), ca. 1918. Note that the switch for the secondary coil is rotated 90° from that of the loose coupler shown in Figure 2.

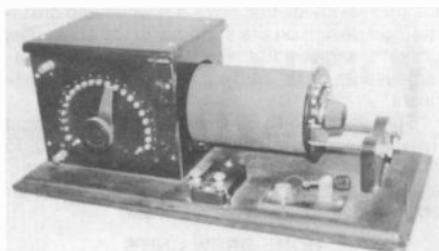


Figure 4. This reproduction loose coupler was made in 1939 and copied from a 1914 model.

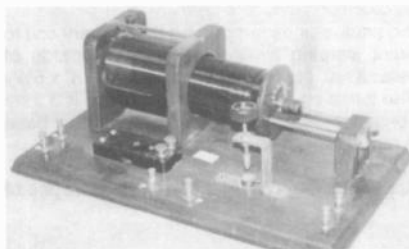


Figure 5. Another reproduction loose coupler with a convincing "old look."

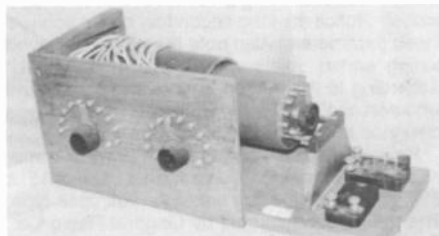


Figure 6. An example of a home-brew crystal set using a Navy-type loose coupler, probably built to a U.S. Bureau of Standards publication, with a Murdock phone condenser and crystal detector.

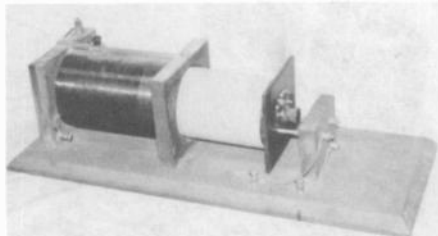


Figure 7. This basic Navy-type loose coupler is a reproduction I put together some time ago. It is an Arlington type of coupler using a rather long length of fine wire on the moving coil.

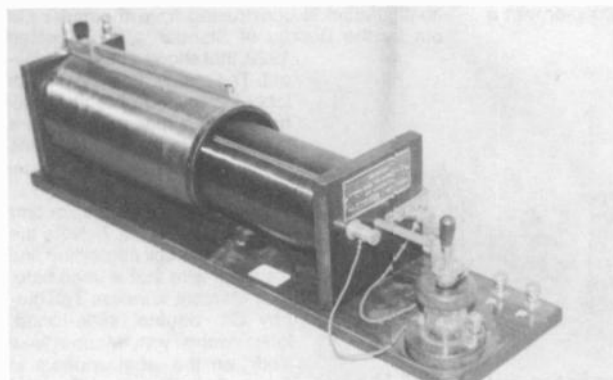


Figure 8. This excellent reproduction of a Marconi Wireless double slider tuner uses an A.H. Grebe detector. The second slider, not visible in this figure, is located at the back of the primary coil.

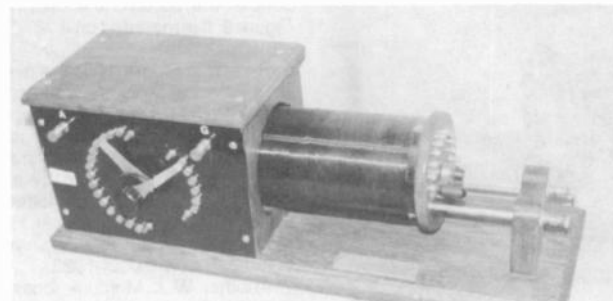


Figure 9. Another well-executed reproduction. This loose coupler is a copy of a J.F. Arnold unit with 32 taps.

FACTORY-PRODUCED UNITS

Made by the Murdock Co. of Chelsea, Mass., the loose coupler crystal set in Figure 1 is my best and oldest one. It even has a very nice tag proclaiming the location of the factory. The hardware is extremely well done, and the layout of the parts is notable. The Murdock base itself is maple wood and the sub-base is oak, apparently added to the coupler to complete the crystal set.

The phone condenser is by Charles Freshman, and the crystal detector is made by the Westfield Machine Co. of Westfield, Mass. Sold by the Montgomery Ward Co. in its catalog, this detector is mounted on a home-brew base of Bakelite. The coupler base measures 17" x 5½", and the finish is walnut. The support rods for the sliding coil are unique, as they are mounted one above the other. Only Murdock had this type of construction.

An Arlington-type loose coupler made by the Signal Manufacturing Company, circa 1919, is shown in Figure 2. It is a straightforward design mounted on a maple base. Reinforcing strips are inserted into the tops

(Continued on following page)

(Early Loose Couplers, continued)

of the square ends supporting the primary coil to prevent warping similar to the breadboards of Atwater Kent, etc. The base measures 18" x 5 1/4".

The loose coupler shown in Figure 3 is a very old one, consisting of a 3/4" thick mahogany base with mahogany stain. It has no label or identification, but I believe it was built by Wireless Specialty Apparatus Co. (WSA), circa 1918, because of

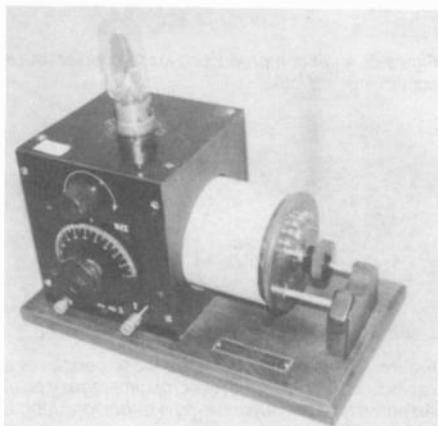


Figure 10. A very convincing reproduction of a Bruno Model BRU No. 3, a loose coupler with a ED-11 detector.

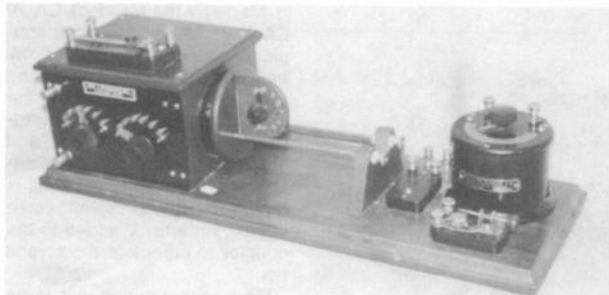


Figure 11. Another excellent reproduction that uses all Murdock components.

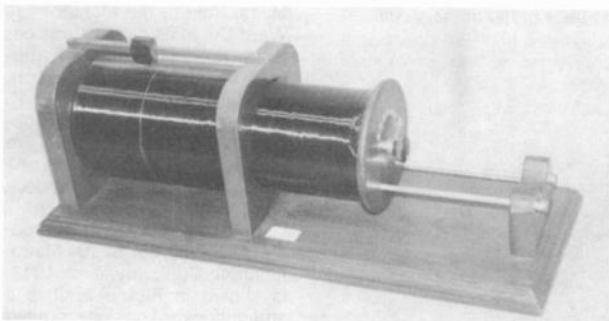


Figure 12. An example of the Arlington-type loose coupler, this is a reproduction of a loose coupler produced by the Electro Importing Co.

the original knobs that have a knurled and cross-hatched design on the surfaces of the knob. The panel is engraved for the "On" switch and has large letters denoting the primary and secondary posts.

Both the W.B. Duck Co. and the Connecticut Telephone Co. used the horizontal shaft at 90° to the secondary tap switches, so a positive identification cannot be made. This is a loose coupler only and not a complete crystal set.

HOME-BREW UNITS

The loose coupler crystal set shown in Figure 4 was made by a California craftsman in 1939. It was constructed using a 1914 loose coupler as a model. Notice the long secondary coil to achieve these parameters! Also note the nicely engraved tuning switch points with letters from A to U! According to the person from whom I got it and who personally knew the California maker, it was designed to receive 200 to 2000 meters.

Figure 5 depicts another home brew of somewhat later vintage. Built on a walnut base of 15" x 8 1/2", it is a fine looking set of the Arlington type. The phone condenser is by General Radio Co., Cambridge, Mass., and the crystal detector is by either Murdock or Electro Co. The two binding parts at the right end of the base are for an additional loading coil to lengthen the tuning range.

An example of a Navy type coupler with panel and base only is shown in Figure 6. I believe this configuration is constructed from a circular put out by the Bureau of Standards, #121, dated

1922, that showed this panel layout. The maker did his best with lots of varnish on the plain oak boards. The redeeming feature is the use of both Murdock phone condenser and Murdock crystal detector. The base is 16" x 6".

An Arlington type coupler only is shown in Figure 7. Note the length of the coil containing fine diameter wire that is used here.

A Marconi Wireless Telegraphy Co. double, slide-tuned, loose coupler with "Made in New York" on the label appears in Figure 8. Its base is 17" x 4 1/4" with an A.H. Grebe detector.

A reproduction of a J.F. Arnold, New York, Navy-type loose coupler with 32 taps is shown in Figure 9. It is mounted on a 1 1/4" x 6 1/8" oak base.

Shown in Figure 10 is the reproduction of a loose coupler with a WD-11 tube sitting atop the primary coil housing. It is operated by dry cells only, and the primary coil is tuned by a variable condenser. The label reads, "Bruno Radio Co. N.Y. Model BRU NO3." The original unit dates from about 1923.

Another W.J. Murdock loose coupler with a variation in the Navy-type arrangement of the tap

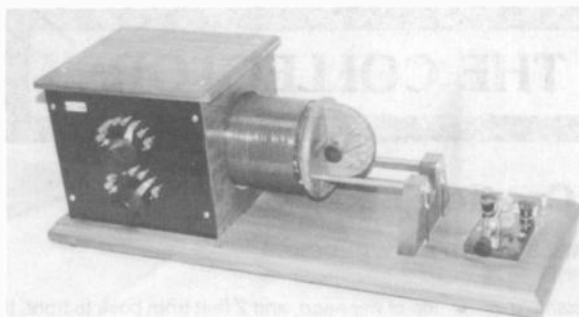


Figure 13. This replica of a CARCO tuner includes three tap switches.

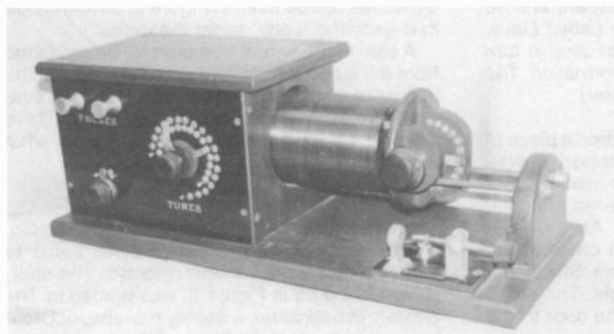


Figure 14. A replica of a Navy-type loose coupler with a SORSINC crystal detector.

switches is shown in Figure 11. This one has all Murdock accessories; that is, phone condenser, crystal detector, variable condenser and a big plus — a Murdock loading inductance as well.

A replica of an Electro Importing Co. loose coupler only, circa 1916, is shown in Figure 12.

A replica of a Carter Mfg. Co. (CARCO) loose coupler of the Navy style with an Eastern Radio Mfg. Co. phone condenser, but without crystal detector, is shown in Figure 13.

Figure 14 shows a replica of a Navy type loose coupler with a SORSINC crystal detector. The base dimensions are $18\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7\frac{1}{4}''$.

(Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170)

At age 15, Wally Worth began saving his paper route money to buy parts for 1-tube sets. In 1986, 50 years later, he started to collect anything that needed cabinet work. His diverse collection ranges from 1920s battery to AC, transistor, and multi-band sets. Early tubes, horn and cone speakers, and even novelty sets are also included.

More on "Radio for Dummies"

BY ALTON DUBOIS, JIM GAULDIN, AND ROBERT J. GOAD

A letter from Terry Savage in the December 1999 A.R.C. requesting information on how to learn more about radio basics prompted replies from three collectors. We hope that Terry and others like him will find value in the advice and enough pleasure in the results to keep them interested in the preservation of old radios. (Editor)

From Alton A. DuBois, Jr.: I read the request for "Radio for Dummies" (Dec. 1999, p. 28), and I suggest several things: 1) Buy an old 3-dial TRF radio and take it apart, study its arrangement, and put it back together; 2) Buy copies of Romney's *Fixing Up Nice Old Radios*, Gemsback's *Radio Encyclopedia*, Ghirardi's *Radio Manual*, and *Elements of Electricity and Radio*. Some of these books are available from A.R.C. and Antique Electronic Supply in Tempe, Arizona; 3) Gather some parts and build a small regenerative 2-tube set.

This is the way many people have learned radios, including me and an old friend who once told me, "All you need is guts and a screwdriver."

From Jim Gauldin: One of the best books around from which to learn about radio is *Elements of Radio Servicing* by William Marcus and Alex Levy. Marcus, a teacher, and Levy, a radio shop owner, wrote other books, but this one is the best for beginners. It has been out of print for a

long time, but it appears in A.R.C.'s classified ads from time to time.

This book takes a typical superheterodyne circuit and explains the operation of each stage and the problems that might be expected.

From Robert J. Goad: In response to the "Radio for Dummies" request, I suggest that there are basic electronics courses taught in high schools and junior colleges. No doubt there are also preparatory courses for General Radiotelephone license tests in vocational schools and junior colleges. However, it takes a reasonable understanding of physics and mathematics to apply basic electronics.

I continually run into collectors who believe that all they need is a few hours of training to learn to repair their own radios. Sadly this is not the case, and I often end up repairing their radios for many times the cost than if they had let me repair them in the first place.

When the people with 50 to 60 years experience are no longer here, the younger generation will have to engage in serious learning.

(Alton A. DuBois, Jr., 67 Peggy Ann Rd., Queensbury, NY 12804; Jim Gauldin, 134 Hawthorne Dr., Danville, VA 24541; Robert J. Goad, 8441 Flagstone Dr., Tampa, FL 33615-4915)



WITH THE COLLECTORS

A Crosley Lady

BY JIM WILSON AND DAVE CROCKER

The following article is a good example of how A.R.C. can be an exchange for information about a piece of radio history. Jim Wilson knew that Dave Crocker is a Crosley expert, and he wrote to Dave about his "Crosley Lady." Dave, in turn, sent him information, and Jim, in turn again, wrote to A.R.C. with that information. The result — a composite article! (Editor)

When Jim Wilson recently acquired a piece of radio-related advertising, he hoped it was unique. It was a downsized papier-mâché figure of a little old lady sitting in a rose-red armchair with a sewing basket in her lap. As shown in Figure 1, she has on a dark blue dress with a grey-green shawl over her shoulders. She stares straight ahead as if in deep thought. The entire piece measures 3 feet tall from the floor to the



Figure 1. The papier-mâché lady sitting in a parlor chair, as found by Jim Wilson.

top of her head, and 2 feet from back to front. It is only 18 inches wide.

The figure's true size in comparison to actual old radios can be seen in Figure 2, as Jim chose to display the "Lady" midst the radios.

A clue to the figure's "reason for being" came from the faded letters "Crosley" imprinted at the bottom of the chair on both sides. Not quite sure what the piece represented, Jim asked Dave Crocker for documentation, and here's what resulted.

CROSLY SALES-PITCH ITEMS

In September of 1929, the Crosley Radio Co. offered to its dealers a set of sales items to enhance their store window displays. The offer, shown in the ad in Figure 3, was printed in *The Crosley Broadcaster*, a weekly newspaper Crosley sent to its dealers. This publication kept the dealers informed about upcoming radio developments and provided technical information on



Figure 2. The sitting lady as displayed in the corner of Jim's living room. You can compare the figure's size to the real-life old radios placed around it.

PAPER MACHE DISPLAYS

Put Human Interest In Your Windows



The Dancing Couple—No. 29-1

MAKE your windows attractive and interesting enough to bring people into your store. To help you do this the display department at the factory are working constantly. The four display figures pictured on this page are calculated to add that touch of human interest to your window which will take it out of the mediocre and give it novelty



The Old Lady—No. 29-2



Getting A Few Painters From the Big League—No. 29-3

and distinction. These figures are life-like and are constructed of papier mache. They are hand-colored and are unusually attractive. Designed to attract the eye, they cannot fail to be a great source of interest. Get in touch with your distributor!



Baby Tunes 12—No. 29-4

Figure 3. The Crosley dealer advertisement as it appeared in the September 1929 issue of "The Crosley Broadcaster." This newspaper was sent to all Crosley's dealers and assisted them in selling and servicing Crosley radios.

current products. Included were sales aids, such as dealer electric signs, posters and window displays, each of which the dealers had to purchase from Crosley.

The items shown in this ad consisted of four papier-mâché (misspelled in the ad) figures: a dancing couple; a sports-minded youth with a baseball bat; a little old lady in a chair; and a young girl tuning in a radio, which looks like a Model 41. All are ready to listen to whatever radio entertainment would be offered — on a Crosley set, of course.

These smaller than life-sized figures were manufactured by the King Cole Co. of Chicago, the very same firm that produced Crosley's "Bonzo" mascot in 1925 for the Crosley Pup receiver. It too was made of papier-mâché and was a Pup sales aid for dealers to sell for \$1. Because of their lightweight construction, many of the papier-mâché displays were easily damaged and thus were tossed out. To find one of these items intact — and in such good condition — is a bit of luck! Jim's find is, indeed, unique.

Reference:

Crosley Broadcaster, September 1, 1929.

(Jim Wilson, 2221 Lynn Rd., Virginia Beach, VA 23451; Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Point Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649)

Having recently retired from the National Security Agency, Jim Wilson has time at last for radio collecting. He is unable to pinpoint what sparked his initial interest in old radios, but the spark has grown into "a towering inferno." Though he's not really focused on anything, Jim is constantly inquiring about everything, including a Sodian breadboard — the object of a current search.

Dave Crocker, a member of the A.R.C. staff, lends his skills as a graphic artist to the layout of the magazine. He has been actively collecting radios for about 30 years. Many of those years have been spent researching and collecting Crosley radios.





PHOTO REVIEW



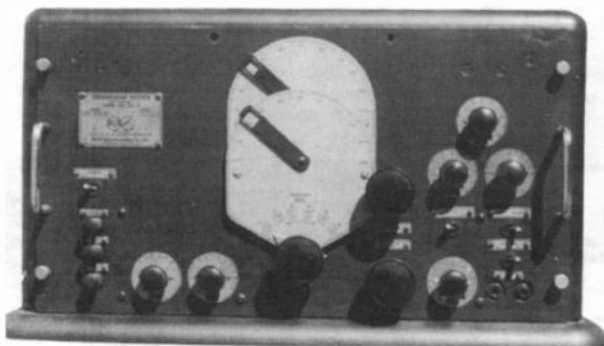
This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.



STANDARD MODEL B – Manufactured by the Standard Metal Mfg. Co., this horn speaker is 19" tall with a 6½" wide brass bell. (Wally Worth – Wollaston, MA)



ARIA CATALIN – The underside of this Catalin table radio reveals the true onyx color hidden elsewhere from the darkening effect of UV. The All-American 5 chassis uses Tube Types 12SA7, 12SK7, 50L6, 35Z5 and 12SQ7. The Bunis guides list only a handful of Arias, all with wood cabinets from the late 1940s. Stein's *Machine Age to Jet Age I and II* list no Aria radios at all. However, the set is identical to a DeWald 561. Two possibilities are that Aria either subcontracted the set from DeWald or, more likely, bought the DeWald cabinet from a manufacturer like the Catalin Corp. and then installed an Aria chassis. (Chris Hicks – Clinton Corners, NY)



RCA VICTOR MODEL AR-60-S – This 1935 communication receiver has a wood cabinet and is quite heavy. It sold originally for \$495, which was a lot of money in the post-Depression days. (Harry Cap – Bridgewater, MA)

PHOTO REVIEW



ATOM CRYSTAL SET – This relatively small set was made by Radio-Merkur, a Vienna factory about which not very much is known. The catwhisker is a flat, tapered piece of metal. (Erwin Macho – Vienna, Austria)



RING MICROPHONE – This 1920s broadcast microphone, used by radio station KDKA, has the call letters engraved on both sides of the brass flag. It measures 18" high with a 6 1/2" diameter ring. (Peter Dieguez – Roslyn Heights, NY)



PHILCO MODEL 46-1226 – This 1946 console radio features a pull-out phonograph just below the dial face. The entire front grille section is hinged at the bottom. It tunes the broadcast band, as well as the shortwave bands. (Clark Trissell – Lincoln, NE)



RCA VICTOR NIPPER – This cathedral-shaped, wooden panel has Nipper painted on the front and the RCA Victor logo printed on the back. Missing is the pedestal to hold the panel upright. The panel was originally displayed on a dealer's counter next to an RCA Victor radio so that Nipper could listen to "His Master's Voice." (Howard Vandernaald – Elmwood Park, IL)



AUCTION REPORT

SCARS Auction

Van Nuys, California – February 19, 2000

REPORTED BY THURSTON ARMSTRONG

Fortunately, the Southern California Antique Radio Society (SCARS) auction on February 19, 2000, missed the start of this year's rainy season by one day, allowing an unfettered start to the activities. Thirty-eight sellers consigned a total of 293 lots for auction. These lots included a wide variety of equipment, with many items of exceptional quality. The auction room was filled to capacity with 109 bidders. David Spear, a professional auctioneer, kept things moving throughout the day with the help of 26 volunteers.

The auction proceedings finished about five hours later, without a break. The top dollar item was a Scott Allwave 23 in a Tasman cabinet selling for \$1,325.

New owners claimed 265 of the lots, while 25 lots were bought back by sellers, and 3 lots failed to realize a bid. This year, the combined no-sale and buy-back lots represented 9.6 percent of the total lots, about average for previous auctions. Buy-backs and lots selling for less than \$20 are not listed in the auction results. Total sales, not including buy-backs, amounted to \$22,743. The comparable figure for 1999 was \$17,537 for 222 lots.

WT=with tubes, NT=no tubes, N.O.S.=new-old stock, PS=power supply, wk=working

Radios, General

Admiral, beetle case	\$105
Airline 14BR-522	35
Airline 84KR-1520	40
Airline table 74BR-1501B	40
Airline, 14BR-1501B, (8), various colors	170
Arvin, 1947	40
Atwater Kent 37, WT	30
Atwater Kent 60C w/Kiel table	150
Atwater Kent 44, no cover	20

A warning: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.

Atwater Kent 40 table	25
Boissonault Whitestone, NT	190
Capehart 113K2 console, w/flip-over changer	425
Clarion 340 console	225
Coin-operated hotel radio	200
Commodore portable	30
Coronado 43-8190	95
Crosley 11	120
Crosley 56	87
Crosley 125 cathedral	100
Crosley 601 Bandbox	50
Crosley 66TA table	70
Crosley Repwood console	400
Crystal set, copy of Marvel 101	125
Crystal home brew, w/Federal headset	125
Dahlberg motel radio, w/pillow speaker	125
Early 2-tube receiver, w/215-A peanut tubes ..	140
Emerson 315	175
Emerson 400 Aristocrat, Catalin, green, hole in case	450
Emerson 511, red swirl	85
Emerson 567	30
Emerson 574	162
Emerson, w/phone dial	225
Emud 196	30
Freed-Eisemann FE-15	150
Freed-Eisemann NR-1, NT	35
Garod RAF, w/display tubes	50
GE S-22 tombstone	150
GE J-54W table	25
Gilfillan radio, 1933	137
Gilfillan radio, 1934	175
Gilfillan radio, 1941	90
Grebe MU-1 syncro chain, NT	160
Grundig 97 AM/FM/SW	20
Grunow 500 tombstone, chrome grille	250
Kolster K-20, NT	162
Lloyd's TM-838A table	20
Lytic 280, 7-tube set, 1929	40
Maguire 6K table	20
Majestic 461, 1933	175
Majestic 70 console	325
Meck	30
Midget cathedral, Peter Pan chassis	250
Midwest tombstone, 1933	250
Miracle crystal set, Uncle Al's Radio Shop ...	175
Mitchell radio/lamp	175
Motorola 5T tombstone	137
Motorola 62X table	25
Opera-tone	125
Pacific Radio, 1936	90
Packard-Bell, 1940	60
Philco 18 chairside, w/speaker (2-part)	175
Philco 37-630 console	150
Philco 40-90	45



Queued items awaiting auction start.



The preview period attracts lots of attention.

Philco 40-155	87
Philco 42-388 console	175
Philco 71A cathedral	175
Philco 84B cathedral, restored	337
Phillips B3X85U/05 table	20
RCA 110 cathedral	150
RCA 3-BX-671, (2)	30, 35
RCA 4-T cathedral	137
RCA 75X17	162
RCA motel coin-radio	70
RCA T4-8A cathedral	120
RCA 6D815 table	30
RCA Radiola 17	50
RCA Radiola 20, w/table and metal battery case, NT	190
Scott radio/phono, 15-tube, Regency cabinet ..	175
Scott 800, w/amplifier	150
Scott Allwave 15, w/amplifier/speaker	125
Scott Allwave 23, Tasman cabinet	1,325
Sentinel 510/513 table	87
Sheldon 3-dial, NT	35
Silvertone 3111	40
Silvertone Neutrodyne	50
Sonora TW-49	180
Sparton 6A66	25
Sparton 6A66 table	20
Stewart-Warner 102 cathedral	187
Stromberg-Carlson 1-A, Neutrodyne, NT	87
Stromberg-Carlson tombstone, 1935	175
Sylvania 541B, w/clock, in original box	25
Troy 50	50
Truetone 2210	87
U. S. Apex 8A	112
Wells-Gardner A-11	50
Westinghouse RA-DA	270
Westinghouse Refrigerator radio	87
Zenith 10S567 console	450
Zenith 4F40	20
Zenith 5A01	25
Zenith 5G500	20
Zenith 5S327	75
Zenith 8G005YT Trans-Oceanic	50
Zenith 8G005YTZ1 Trans-Oceanic portable ..	80
Zenith J615-W	20
Zenith L507 portable	25
Zenith LH cathedral	175
Zenith 5H01 table	30
Zenith K-412-R table	70
Zenith 3000-1 Trans-Oceanic, (2)	87, 110

Hi-Fi & Audio

Altec mixer-amplifier	62
-----------------------------	----

Bogen guitar amplifier	90
Dynakit Mark III, 60w, (2)	320, 320
Dynakit Stereo 70W monoblock	125
Fisher 400C preamp	40
Fisher 500 preamp/amp/tuner	75
Harman Kardon Citation amp	45
McIntosh 14A230 preamp/amp	200
McIntosh MA 230, NT	150
McIntosh MC60 amp	250
McIntosh MX1 stereo tuner/preamp	225
Nikko 37, WT	50
Panasonic Stereo amp	30

Communications Equipment

Collins R390A VRR	370
Drake 2-BQ, wk	40
Hallicrafters S-40	50
Hallicrafters Skyrider Defiant, w/speaker, 1939 ..	100
Hallicrafters R44 speaker	30
Hallicrafters S-38E	35
Hallicrafters SX-100, (2)	60, 120
Hallicrafters SX-111, w/speaker	112
Hallicrafters SX-28, no case	137
Hallicrafters SX-28A	100
Hallicrafters SX-62A	200
Hallicrafters SX-62A, w/manual	287
Military receiver BC-186, World War II	80
National HRO-7	75
National speaker	85

Test Equipment

Century FC-2 tube checker	20
General Radio 224 wavemeter	137
Hickok 781450B tube checker	50
Navy LP-5 signal generator, w/PS	20
Signal Corps I-177B tube tester, w/socket adapter kit	200
Tektronix RM425, w/cart/manuals	37

Speakers

Atwater Kent speaker	112
Atlas Type B speaker	40
Heathkit monaural speaker system	30
Magnavox R-3 horn speaker	225
Music Master horn speaker, (2)	200, 237
Radioloud horn speaker, (2)	137, 137
RCA 103 loudspeaker	50
Rola horn speaker	87
Sonacord cone speaker	125

Tubes, etc.

Tube(s): Filled tube caddy, many N.O.S.	25
---	----

(Continued on following page)

(SCARS Auction, continued)

Tube(s): Philco 01-A, (3), excellent emission . 35
Tube(s): 201-A, new, WE 215A,
plus (7) more 70
Tube(s): Zenith tube caddy 30

Books & Literature

Everyman's Guide to Radio, 1926, 4 vols. 25
Radio Boys of Wireless 20
Radio Digest newspaper, (24) 62
Sam's Transistor Radio Series, Vols. 8-55, 68,
94, 95 60

Television

RCA B&W TV, 630TS, w/manual, 1946 120
Sony B&WTV, 5-303W w/case,
UHF tuner, DC cord 140

Other

DeForest Dynatherm, early medical 45
GE wattmeter, Bakelite 20
Radio Foods sign (paper) 25
Shure ring microphone, w/original stand,
chrome 275
Spark transmitter key, early 110

(Thurston Armstrong, 6669 Vista Del Mar, Playa Del Rey, CA 90293)



A quality group awaiting check-in. The very nice Shure ring microphone (front) brought \$275.

The Southern California Antique Radio Society (SCARS) holds quarterly meets in the Los Angeles area, as well as mini-meets, a November 2-day meet, and an annual auction. The "California Antique Radio Gazette" is published quarterly. Dues are \$15. For more information contact Robert Schoenbeck, 9301 Texhoma Ave., Northridge, CA 91325-2330.

So. Calif. Antique Radio Society Swap Meet Corona, California — April 15, 2000

REPORTED BY JOHN V. TERREY

Sometimes travel plans can be put together to serve many purposes. In April, I attended a magazine publishers' conference in Los Angeles — yes, even a magazine as small as A.R.C. needs to keep abreast of what's new in the field. While in L.A., I was able to visit with family, and, for the first time, to attend a SCARS meet.

I scheduled Saturday morning to drive out to Corona to the meet where it was a pleasure to see old friends, many of whom have sometimes traveled to meets in the East and Mid-West. Unfortunately, I wasn't around for the February auction reported above, but this spring meet, planned by John Gallisath, was thoroughly enjoyable.

The official starting time for the meet was 7:00 A.M., with setup beginning fifteen minutes

earlier. In all, there were around two dozen sellers and 50 attendees.

Following the meet, about 25 people attended the brunch and program on reproduction radios at T.B. Scott's Seafood Landing & King's Inn. The entire program ended by noon.

This meet brought home to me the fact that every meet doesn't have to be large to be judged successful. In this more intimate setting, friendships can be made or renewed, and the general camaraderie serves to remind us of how much we miss if we deal only on the Internet.

Photo credit: John V. Terrey

(John V. Terrey, c/o A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)



Joe Knight, compiler of the excellent "Knight's List of Early Wireless Books," Roger Sannipoli, and Jack Weatherby obviously enjoy getting together for a morning of radio-talk — one of the most enjoyable aspects of a meet.



Tailgating is much in evidence at swap meets. Here we have two tombstones and a wooden table set. Is that a cooler of beer also on display?



RESTORATION TOPICS

Battery Cable Replacement

BY SHERMAN M. WOLF

Authentic restoration of old battery-operated radios can be a problem when it becomes necessary to replace a battery cable. Sherman Wolf has found a solution that should satisfy the fussiest of restorers. (Editor)

The battery cables used on early battery sets are usually found dried out, acid eaten and badly frayed. Finding suitable replacements can be difficult.

The issues that must be addressed in order to replace such a cable with an authentic reproduction are:

1. The wires must be fabric-covered with the correct color.
2. The wire conductor size has to match the original cable.
3. The braided jacket must be properly woven so that the cable flexes, and the color must be correct.

The custom cables shown in Figure 1 were made for Atwater Kent breadboards to satisfy the above criteria. These cables are made to order by Rhode Island Wiring Service, P.O. Box 3737, Peace Dale, RI 02883. Telephone: 401-789-1955.

This company makes replica automotive electrical harnesses for any car manufactured between 1910 and 1960. It uses vintage braiding machines to make its own fabric-covered wire, as well as braided jackets. With its resources, the company can match any battery radio cable one might need. Each cable as shown cost \$35.

Rhode Island Wiring also has a comprehensive assortment of lugs and terminals that are crimped and hot solder-dipped onto the conductors. A rubber sleeve is used over the terminal, as on many of the original cables. The wires are insulated with PVC and covered with a fabric braid.

(Sherman M. Wolf, 369 Boston Post Road, Amherst, NH 03031)

Sherman Wolf's interest in radio began with his father's radio sales and service business, founded in 1926. A collector since 1948, he has a particular interest in early telegraph apparatus and wireless equipment, which might account for his founding two companies relating to communications — Zipcall and Voicetek. Other interests include scientific apparatus, component parts, clocks and cars.

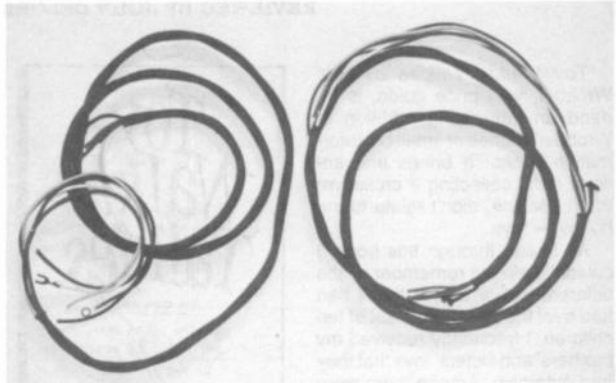


Figure 1. The custom made cables for Atwater Kent breadboards from Rhode Island Wiring Service.

Rhode Island Wiring Service Inc.

OUR POLICY
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR FULL REFUND

- Original type construction of wire
- Correct or heavier gauge wire
- Correct color code on wire
- Custom harness modified to your need
- Fire resistant wire



BOOK REVIEW

Toy Walkie Talkies by Eric Wrobbel

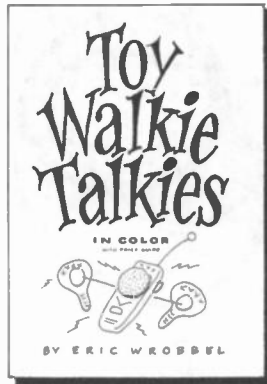
REVIEWED BY JOHN DELORIA

Toy Walkie Talkies by Eric Wrobbel, with price guide, is indeed an interesting addition to Wrobbel's series of small but informative books. It brings into antique radio collecting a crossover that I, for one, didn't relate to the hobby — toys.

As I read through this book, I couldn't help but remember all the different walkie talkies that I had had over the years. The last of ten children, I frequently received my brothers' and sisters' toys that they had outgrown. Among them were walkie talkies. Since a great thing about walkie talkies is that you need two to play, one of us would monitor the base station while the other had the single phone. I remember many of the sets having a large base unit.

Being an avid Dick Tracy collector, I was particularly excited to see the Dick Tracy set on page 8. I had my own Dick Tracy set in the early 1950s.

I enjoyed all 28 pages of this book with its 73 color illustrations. Included are model numbers, dates, notes, countries of origin, and current prices.

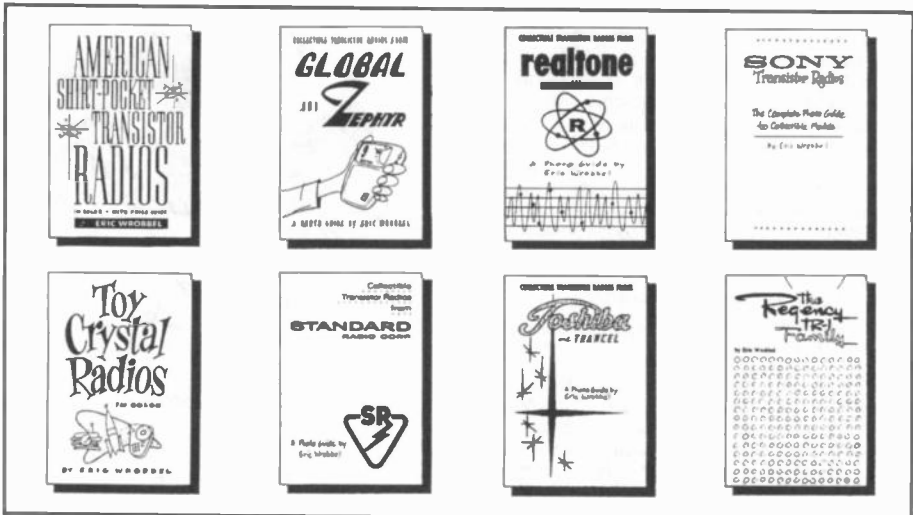


es. I find the book to be fun and informative. Once it gets into the hands of antique radio collectors, I'm sure we will be seeing many of the sets pictured showing up at future swap meets.

Eric Wrobbel has also published several other outstanding books reviewed in A.R.C., including *Sony Transistor Radios* and *Collectible Transistor Radios from Toshiba and Trancel* (August 1995); *Toy Crystal Radios* and *American Shirt-pocket Transistor Radios* (January 1998); as well as a video, *My Favorite Transistor Radios*, produced with Roger Handy, (May 1997).

Toy Walkie Talkies is published in a 5 1/2" x 8 1/2" soft cover format with excellent graphics in color. It may be ordered for \$19.95, including postage, from Eric Wrobbel, Dept. A, 20802 Exhibit Court, Woodland Hills, CA 91367. (818) 884-2282. E-mail: ewrobbel@aol.com.

(John R. DeLoria, 101 Doverbrook Road, Chiscopee, MA 01022)



The covers of Eric Wrobbel's other eight, very useful books are shown above. They range in price from \$7 to \$19.95 and may be ordered from him at the above address.



VINTAGE BROADCASTING

Donkeys and Elephants at the Cow Palace

BY DOROTHY A. SCHECTER

In this summer of political conventions, the flyer reproduced on our cover proved irresistible. It seemed a wonderful coincidence that Mark Ohmann sent this memento from the archives of his family radio service business at just this time. And how could we ignore the urge to find out what the "Big Event" was?

The wheels of research began to turn.

First, a surf of the Web confirmed that the building was San Francisco's Cow Palace (your editor thought he remembered the shape). Then, it was on to the very cooperative staff of the Palace itself. A copy of an appropriate section of a book entitled *Cow Palace Great Moments* by Edward Diran, longtime manager of the Palace, soon arrived in the mail. We were amazed to find that this cavernous site of rodeos, horse and stock shows has hosted everything from the Beatles and Elvis concerts to political rallies and conventions.

Given the information in this book and the fact that the Ohmann radio shop in Albany, Minnesota, was a Philco dealer in the 1950s, we have concluded that the "Big Event" was the 1956 Republican National Convention. However, this event was preceded by a 1952 rally for Eisenhower as the Republican Presidential candidate — the first event of its kind for the Palace.

A week later in 1952, the Democrats also gathered at the Palace, intent on a bigger and better rally for their candidate Adlai Stevenson, former Governor of Illinois. Apparently they succeeded, as 22,000 people, far more than at the Republican rally, attended. Both rallies are described as unique compared to those of the 1960s and 1970s, as they were without disruptive, rowdy demonstrations.

FIRST COMPLETE TV COVERAGE

The story goes that Ike was so pleased with the Palace rally that he expressed a desire to have the 1956 G.O.P. convention held there. On February 14, 1955, San Francisco Mayor Elmer Robinson set off for Washington, D.C., armed with a propaganda package to sell the Palace to the Republican Site Selection Committee. He succeeded, and suddenly, the Palace became nationally known and the focus of the news media and the tourists. The Palace administrative staff had to meet not only the immediate demand for printed material and photos, but also the challenge of reconstruction for



the first national convention to be televised from beginning to end.

In February, five months before the convention in July, the transformation began. Three television networks took over the entire North Hall where they constructed studios and offices. TV and radio engineers came from New York to oversee the work. A huge telephone center occupied

the South Hall where over 1,000 newspaper writers were to be housed. This area alone had the capacity for 25,000 people.

The wiring system became an incredible maze of thousands of feet of wire and over 100 microphones. The state government kicked in \$150,000 to improve the acoustics with 1,000 "glass" pads, each 3' x 6', suspended from the ceiling. Needless to say, riggers willing to perform this precarious task were hard to find.

This was the first convention for Chet Huntley and David Brinkley, subsequently a renowned newscasting team. Veteran radio and TV commentator H.V. Kaltenborn, then at the end of his illustrious career, also joined them, though the impression was that it was not a happy union. Seasoned performers Betty Furness and George Gobel waited in the wings to do their respective live commercials for Westinghouse and Xerox.

The 1956 Republican National Convention paved the way to the biggest rally of all at the Palace — the 1960 Democratic rally when John Kennedy captured the imagination of the country. Then came the last major political event for the Cow Palace — the 1964 Republican Convention where the cantankerous Barry Goldwater's nomination, was seconded by Ronald Reagan, at the start of his journey from B-movies to the White House. The voices of the news were Walter Cronkite and Mike Wallace.

Big hotels and convention centers have taken over the Palace's role in political events, which no longer generate the excitement of those early TV times. As Edward Diran says in his book, "My, that was another world, another time!"

Reference:

Diran, Edward. *Cow Palace Great Moments*. San Mateo, Cal., Western Book/Journal Press, 1991.

(Dorothy Schecter, c/o A.R.C., Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)



RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

Radio Book for Beginners

Dear Editor:

Collectors who have little knowledge of the innards of old radios that they collect should try to obtain the U.S. Navy training course book entitled *Basic Electronics*, Navters 10087, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1955. The original price was \$2.25. I doubt if the government still prints it, but try old book stores or dealers.

This book contains descriptions of circuits and the math that goes with them. The math is standard high school type, no calculus or complicated formulas. It gives full explanations of how radio circuits work and why, and covers basic radio to radar theory of the era. This is an excellent addition to any library.

Alton DuBois, Queensbury, NY

Ya'll Good!

Dear Editor:

To John, Bobby, Tammy, Dorothy — In Texas parlance, "Ya'll have a great publication and a first class staff that is an honor to work with."

George Potter, Lewisville, TX

This compliment is especially appreciated! George, the man behind most of the auction reports from VRPS, knows what is involved in publishing because he has been responsible for the VRPS publications for as long as I can remember. (Editor)

More on the Adrola RSP

Dear Editor:

Regarding the Adrola RSP pictured on page 14 of the December 1999 A.R.C., the radio looks very much like a radio I have called a "Bluebird" (a "bird of a set"), made by the Automatic Radio Manufacturing Co. of Boston, Mass. The only variation that I can tell from the photo is that the lettering on the Bakelite panel is different. Also my Bluebird has three rheostats, not two like the radio in the photo. Maybe the two companies are subsidiaries.

Ed Martin, Benwood, WV

Dear Editor:

I appreciate the above reply from Ed Martin regarding my Adrola RSP. The only additional information I have is from McMahon's *Vintage Radio*, page 235. It lists Adroit Tool Co. and the Adrola Series R5P, R5B, R5C.

The set I have resembles a Freshman Masterpiece in many ways. The coils could be Freshman coils, though I am not very familiar with Freshman products.

I have no idea exactly where the Adrola was produced. At any rate, the company did not appear to prosper.

Orval Egeter, Fonthill, Ontario, Canada

It is quite possible that these similar looking sets were manufactured by Freshman and marketed through other firms who added their name. (Editor)

Kudos from New Subscriber

Dear Editor:

What do I like about A.R.C.? Size, easy to read — love it all right now. Your publication seems to have the best variety of "Wanted" and "For Sale" ads. The articles are helpful and educational — and fun!

Paul Dzedzic, Westmont, IL

Re: Internet

Subscriber-Access-Only Plan Perfect

Dear Editor:

I've been a subscriber for eight or ten years, and A.R.C. gets better and better. Your Web site is icing on the cake, and the subscriber-access-only plan will make it just about perfect, at least from my perspective.

Richard F. Bidwell, Huddleston, VA

Ads on the Net

Dear Editor:

As to the Internet, the "For Sale" classifieds should be available to all after say a week of being available to subscribers only. A friend reports that a lot of sales on eBay are to newcomers — "nostalgia buyers" — instead of established collectors.

Rick Weibezahl, Washington, NJ

We continually fine-tune our presence on the Web. And, beginning this month, as Rick suggests, and in keeping with our free distribution of old copies of the magazine to all who request one, our Web site will make the previous month's classified ads available to all. As in the past, ads from the current month are available to subscribers only on the "target date," which is the first day that issues are scheduled to be received by mail.

How About Actual Hyperlinks?

Dear Editor:

The classifieds are a nice addition to the Web site. However, it would be extremely helpful if the URLs for Web sites and e-mail addresses could be "live" — e.g., actual hyperlinks. Thanks.

Brett Saylor, State College, PA

The software we currently use would require us to hand-code each URL and e-mail address. For now, we suggest that the user cut the URL address and paste it into his browser/e-mail program. (Editor)

How Do I Find Your Web Site?

Dear Editor:

My only recommendation is for you to put information in your publication about how to use your Internet site. A small box every month would help many of your subscribers. I just got on the Internet, and I'm sure others need to know also.

Bernard Payne, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Connect to the Internet, and in your browser, type in www.antiqueradio.com. Click on any one of the choices on our home page. We'll consider the box idea. (Editor)



CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS



WANTED: Sherwood S8000! stereo receiver picture with case or info on case. Chris Jones, 38 South Ridge Trl., Fairport, NY 14450. (716) 223-0095

WANTED: Bendix Model 853 and 953 radios. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

WANTED: Supplement chart Fork Night KG600-B tube tester. Ed Juska, 108 Morris Ave., Long Branch, NJ 07740. (732) 870-9420

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanic Royal 7000 volume knob (any of the 4 similar knobs there will do!). David Mednick, 10 Doe Dr., Wesley Hills, NY 10901-2302. (914) 354-5041. E-mail: davemed@acd-pc.com

WANTED: Fisher tube stereo catalog(s) illustrating all models & test reports. Xerox copies accepted. TCM, PO Box 363, Rotterdam Junction, NY 12150-0363

WANTED: National NTE Exciter S-101. I love National. Sylvia Thompson, N1VJ, 33 Lawton Foster Rd., Hopkinton, RI 02833. (401) 377-4912

WANTED: Zenith Model AH chassis, 1931. See my web site: www.interestingoldjunk.com. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com

WANTED: Clock dial face for Westinghouse Columaire, or entire clock. Also the knobs. Walt Kiefner, 6233 51st Ave. NE, Seattle, WA 98115. (206) 526-1452. E-mail: wkuasa@yahoo.com

WANTED: Chassis 21/Kennedy 30/32 (A.R.C. Sep. 1998, p. 9). FOR SALE: Many radios, tubes, parts, books. W.F. Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton VA 22712. E-mail wehcoll@tidalwave.net

WANTED: RCA 143, Atwater Kent 356, Stewart-Warner R-1301-A. Excellent condition and original finish. Mark Murphy, 300 N. State St. #2101, Chicago, IL 60610. (312) 467-4205

WANTED: Back for Philco 40-130, 135 Arvin tombstone chassis. Patrick Franzis, N1OCJ, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976. E-mail: old_radios@yahoo.com

WANTED: Back and knobs for Arvin 8" metal TV Model 4080T or will purchase a parts set that has these items. C.E. "Sonny" Clutter, 3645 N.W. 29th Cir., Camas, WA 98607. (360) 834-5741. E-mail: radios@radiology.com

WANTED: Blank Recordio disc, series S, D or A for Recordio Model 7E40. Richard Dzick, 37079 Tamarack Dr., Sterling Heights, MI 48310. (810) 268-4671. E-mail: n8mq@aol.com

WANTED: Voice of Music parts, accessories, idlers, deaer items. Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167. (248) 478-0990. E-mail: gstork@concentric.net

WANTED: Vintage TV, RCA 621 or Philco 48-1000. Kevin Walsh, 2328 S.E. Salmon, Portland, OR 97214. E-mail: kevinw@linkport.com

WANTED: Manuals: Ameco TX86; Heath FM01, TX1 Apache; Collins 75A3; National NC303, NC188, NC140. A. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536

.....

A.R.C. Advertising Policy

Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

.....

WANTED: Tape transport in working condition. Also, matching R/P electronics in working condition such as Bell, Knight, Lafayette, etc. Stereo only. Also wanted Ampex Model 602-2 in working condition. Neil Koenig, 1-4108 Sylvan St., Van Nuys, CA 91401-2150. Please call collect: (818) 989-4137

WANTED: Dial drive belt for an Airline Model 62-368 Teledial. Brian Franklin, PO Box 40, Thurston, OR 97482-0037. (541) 726-2649. E-mail: fran322@ibm.net. Home page: antiqueradiosplus.com

WANTED: 1 pair of nice copper cap cans for Philco 70, plus 4 sets of fiber washers and metal rings for Philco 70 cap cans. Also need good, complete knob set for Hallicrafters S-40. Tim Sullivan, 10557 Breezeway Ave., El Paso, TX 79925. (915) 598-3021. E-mail: timothy.p.sullivan@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Collins 51J4 general coverage receiver AF68 - \$200. PS UFO or xtal AM & CW. Robert Sisco, K5GYT, 4717 Wexford, Corpus Christi, TX 78411. (361) 992-9348

WANTED: Magazines: Short Wave Craft, 1930 thru 1936. How many? Condition? Price the lot? Bob Ryan, 1000 So. Gilbert St., Apt. 67, Hemet, CA 92543-7315

WANTED: Type E, F, G, H, J, AA, AB and AC coils and coil box for National HRO-50T1 receiver. Globe Chief, Globe Scout, Johnson Navigator, Ranger, Valiant, Heath AT-1, DX-20, DX-35, DX-40 or similar transmitter. ARC-5 receiver with PS 1940s/1950s vintage headphones. Morgan Godwin, 166 W. 87th St., New York, NY 10024-2901

WANTED: Vintage telephone answering machines, pre-standard cassette type: Anafone, Code-A-Phone, Isophon, etc. Randy Liebermann, 2820 Lee Oaks Pl. #102, Falls Church, VA 22046-7339. (703) 560-5790. E-mail: lunarcity@aol.com

FOR SALE: Color TVs: 1968 Setchell-Carlson 25" console Model 2400 - \$125; c.1970 Zenith Space Command 600 Danish modern console, remote - \$125. B/W TVs: 1956 GE 21" console with power tune - \$100; 1959 Silvertone Medalist 24" maple console, power tune - \$175; 1960 Sylvania Sylhouette, 21" halolight console - \$225; 1956 Zenith 21" table model, maroon plastic case - \$100. Console radios: American Bosch 58 - \$200; GE J-805 - \$150; GE LF-115 - \$175; RCA C7-14 - \$125; RCA K-80 - \$100; Stromberg-Carlson 440-M, acoustical labyrinth speaker - \$300; Zenith 8-S-661 - \$200. Can deliver to Rochester. Al Anderson, 510 Park Ave., Mechanicville, NY 12118. (518) 664-1490. E-mail: aanders1@nycap.rr.com

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:

29¢ per word

FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!

Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.

Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

FOR SALE: Fisher 500B tube FM receiver, works good - \$125. Rod Galloway, 2220 Woodbury Rd., Melbourne, FL 32935. (321) 254-0280, call after 5. E-mail: rdgall@brevard.net

FOR SALE: Channel Master Broad Band VHF. Dist. amplifier #7030. Sams Photofacts cheap. Box of old speakers. Ann Bichanich (Jay's), 15 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719. (218) 254-4421

FOR SALE: 1990 Sony GX9ES stereo receiver mint, orig. \$999 - \$275. KLH-102 speakers - \$30 pr. Channel-Master 6515A parts set working - \$10 S/H extra. Sam Mannino, PO Box 331, Villanova, PA 19085. (610) 356-8128

FOR SALE: Zenith table Model 5J217 in very good condition - \$150 plus shipping. Bob Nicholson, 4808 N.W. Fielding Pl. #8, Topeka, KS 66618-2526. (785) 286-4081. E-mail: bnichxxxks@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Radio, TV vacuum tubes 1920-1960 (100) used, (50) new, tested good, most boxed, from old radio shop - BO. List available. Jack Hagopian, 53 Hill Rd. #211, Belmont, MA 02478. (617) 489-1323

FOR SALE: Riders manuals 19 pieces (#5 missing) good cond. - \$290. PU. Mike Smaga, 22 Old Smugglers Rd., Branford, CT 06405. (203) 488-0197. E-mail: n1gvx@juno.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: The Year Book of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 1916 - BO. Michael Crain, 3 Hillside Ave., Harveys Lake, PA 18618. E-mail: mrcrain1952@aol.com

FOR SALE: Meters, mostly new. All sizes and shapes. SASE for list. Bill Riley, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405-2375. (541) 345-2169

FOR SALE: Riders 1 thru 17; (4) How it Works Indexes; 1941 Riders Changer manual - Make Offer. Joe Kelly, 2868 Jennifer Dr., Castro Valley, CA 94546. (510) 582-1621

FOR SALE: National 4 band SW radio #SW54 vg - \$60. Sky Rover radio #9002N vg - \$60. Both need minor elec. work. + UPS. Darrell Combs, 6587 Pacheco Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. (916) 969-0635

FOR SALE: Johnson Viking II, restorable condition - \$150. Johnson Matchbox w/meter - \$75. Robert Braza, W1RMB, 34 Beverly Cir., Attleboro, MA 02703. (508) 222-5553

FOR SALE/TRADE: Buy/Sell/Trade: Your mini reel wire/tape recorders for my nice transistor radios, crystals. Jon Golden, Box 5077, Wayland, MA 01778. (508) 653-4140. E-mail: 3dman@ziplink.net

FOR SALE: 88 copies A.R.C. from July 1994 in sequence - \$55 prepaid. M.B. Gaskins, #27 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, KY 42718. (270) 465-3755

FOR SALE: RCA 45 record player Model 45EY3, does it all and is nice - \$200 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (856) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Adams Morgan Paragon RA-10 regenerative receiver, exc. cond. - \$750 + S/H. Charles Kirsten, Radio Relics, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491

FOR SALE: Pair Electro-Voice 664 mikes, box, cord, manual. Pair Stewart-Warner Portafones, antennas, cases, manual - \$275. Rare vintage tube CBs, LSASE List. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR3, Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273

**Vintage Radio Auction
The Roy Stuhr Collection**

Sat., August 19, 2000

9:00 AM

**City Auditorium
York, Nebraska**

**Featuring 400
1920s & 1930s vintage radios
& collector hi-fi equipment.**

**For an itemized catalog,
send \$3.00 to:
Bailey & Assoc. Auction,
PO Box 8,
McCool Jct., NE 68401-0008.
Or see it at
www.baileyauction.com
Ph. 402-724-2299**

TUBES BOUGHT & SOLD

CONNECTORS

INDUSTRIAL • POWER

RECEIVING • SPECIAL PURPOSE

Vast Inventory

Assorted Tube Bases in Quantity Available

Contact: Donna - Sales Manager

UNITED ELECTRONICS CO. (EST. 1934)

(973) 751-2591 • (800) 526-1275

Fax (973) 481-1524 • E-mail: dloc11111@aol.com

Tube manufacturing equipment for sale. Engineering specifications, drawings & manufacturing data available for 100+ United Electronic Company's tube types.

WANTED: 1920s type push/pull, on/off switch to fit 3/8" hole. Harry Blesy, N9CQX, 9S740 Clarendon Hills Rd., Hinsdale, IL 60521. (630) 789-1793

WANTED: Information on R-105/ARR-15 receiver made for U.S. Navy by Collins 1944-1950. Louis L. D'Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 748-9612, after 6 pm

Classified Ad Deadline Noon

Aug. 10 for Sept. 2000 Issue

Sept. 10 for Oct. 2000 Issue

Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

WANTED: To buy copy of the booklet that came with 1921 Quaker Oats crystal set. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158

WANTED: Good roll chart for a Hickok tube tester Model 6000, or a parts unit with a good chart. C.E. "Sonny" Clutter, 3645 N.W. 29th Cir., Camas, WA 98607. (360) 834-5741. E-mail: radios@radiolaguy.com

WANTED: Zenith console 9S262 in excellent condition. Larry Boshier, PO Box 193, Palo Pinto, TX 76484-0193. (940) 325-5333

WANTED: Dial cover Truetone Model D-724. Belmont Model 519, pushbutton Zenith console Model 6S362 top knob pushbuttons. Bob Wheeler, 8341 Parker Rd., Orwell, OH 44076. (440) 437-6668

WANTED: BC610 and other military radios, radars WWII thru 60s, civilian gear also. Jim Krajovic, N3DKS, 546 N. Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916

WANTED: Power transformer 660VCT .117 ADC. Stancor P-5059, Triad R-16B or Merit P-2953. Volume control for RCA Victor T-80 radio. Joseph Loubriel, #30 Rt. 17, Box 29, Southfields, NY 10975. (914) 351-5868

A. G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data

PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002

Phone: (215) 540-8055

Fax: (215) 540-8327

THE



FOR

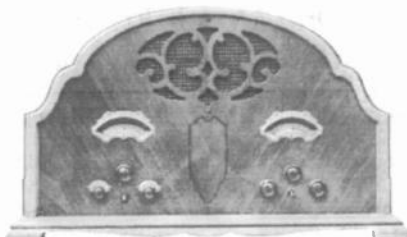
Vintage Parts & Service Data
1920's - Present

Credit Cards Welcome

Browse our on-line catalog at
www.agtannenbaum.com

WANTED: Dial glass and grille needed for Zenith 12A58. Lewis Warner, 603 Pleasant View Ave., Pasadena, MD 21122. E-mail: warner@northrock.bm

WANTED: Edison console radios, radio-phonographs, parts and literature. Will be at Rochester. David White, 9 Crestbrook Dr., Arden, NC 28704. (828) 687-9748. E-mail: whitedb@worldnet.att.net



WANTED: The above Pilot radio, will pay up to \$1,500 or trade. Call: Bill Moore, 1901 Spanish Oaks, Huntsville, AL 35803. (256) 885-0068. E-mail: bmoore2nd@aol.com

WANTED: Log & charts book for Zenith T-O R7000-2. Would buy junker with book. Ken Armstrong, Box 216, Storm Lake, IA 50588. (712) 732-3012

WANTED: Operating instructions for Mercury Electronics Corp. Model 1100A tube tester. Ted Will, 1009 Ballard Ln., Madisonville, KY 42431. (270) 825-9311

WANTED: Antenna tip for Zenith Trans-Oceanic Model 8G005YT. Scott Rhode, 22164 Fleming Ave., Tomah, WI 54660. (608) 372-0716. E-mail: rhodesl@mwt.net

WANTED: Zenith gold anodized tube shield, 1 1/2 dia. x 3 1/2 long, for a Model 5-S-319. Tony Cano, 6409 Forest Village, San Antonio, TX 78250-4092. (210) 520-8862. E-mail: tcano@swbell.net

CLOSING DOWN MY GRILLE CLOTH BUSINESS!

Clearance sale in progress, only 19 patterns still available (including some of the more popular ones).

Prices are 25-50% below original pricing. Stock up now while prices are so low and cloth is still available.

For a fax listing of prices and availability, write to me or fax your request to:
(212) 947-1148.

**Samples are still available -
Send 55¢ LSASE (4"x10")**

MICHAEL KATZ
3987 DALEVIEW AVENUE
SEAFORD, NY 11783
(516) 781-6202 (EVENINGS/WK-ENDS)

FOR SALE: Drake R-8, spkr. computer interface – \$590. SPR-4, NB-4, MS-4 – \$350. Joel Levy, 8 Waterloo Dr., Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (973) 285-0233

FOR SALE: Antique Radio Gazette, 32 issues, 1986 to final 1994 editions, two missing – \$30. Gerald Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kensington, MD 20895-2726. (301) 929-8593

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew before the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: Non Linear systems MS230 dual trace scope, circa 1980, 1 inch CRT – \$49 ppd. Comtronics AM-100 transmitter, N.I.B., see May A.R.C., p. 52 – \$135. N.I.B. Perma Power D-101 TV voltage regulator. Jewel Trixie red alligator case – \$55. RCA cloth patch with lightning bolt logo, N.O.S. – \$25 ppd. Grundig 4070U user manual and hang tags. Amperex N.O.S. 5UY/5ARY – \$15. Unique, rare "Radio's 75th Anniversary" set of 8 color lapel pins, depicting 1920 thru 1995 radios, in display case – \$75. Manual for CBS Volumax – \$25. WANTED: Stromberg-Carlson Model 1121 HW radio. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (859) 484-9393. E-mail: charper@kyk.net

FOR SALE: Vintage Germanium transistors CK722, 2N107, 2N35, CK760, many others including point contact transistors and other vintage radio parts. Visit site at: www.electronic-projects.com or send \$1 for catalog to: Helio Sakaya, 10726 Wiles Rd., Coral Springs, FL 33076

— 18th Annual —
**ANTIQUE
RADIO
SWAP MEET**

Sunday, August 20, 2000
Seattle, Washington
9 AM to 1 PM

Shoreline Museum Parking Lot
N. 175th & Linden Avenue, North Seattle
(one mile west of Interstate 5, Exit 176)

Tune in to the largest vintage radio event in the Northwest, featuring tons of radios and related gear.

- Buy • Sell • Trade •
- Free Admission To All •

Sponsored by:

Puget Sound Antique Radio Association
P.O. Box 2095, Snohomish, WA 98291
(425) 747-1323 or (206) 546-5495
<http://www.eskimo.com/~hhagen/pasara.html>

FOR SALE: Panasonic TV Mod TR-005 in exc playing condition, cosmetics excellent – \$850 plus shipping. Paul Fulton, 711 Jacquelyn Rd., Westwood, NJ 07675. (201) 664-5260. E-mail: pfulty@aol.com

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 500H, good, works – \$80. Conar s-state scope or except hor. osc. – \$15. Used/ tested good sub min 5678 tubes – \$1.50 ea. Carter dynamotors 12 v & 24 v, work – \$10 ea. Add shipping. Harold D. Wright, 1904 Co. Rd. 75, Chancellor, AL 36316. (334) 347-0393

FOR SALE: RCA 45 record player Model 45EY2, does it all and is nice – \$175 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Cameys Point, NJ 08069. (856) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Sony studio camera, AVC-3200, zoom lens, electronic viewfinder – \$95. WANTED: Beta videotape rewinder. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

FOR SALE: Five microphones including an EV731 (1945) and a ring mounted Continental carbon. SASE. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond, Glendale, CA 91201-1212. (818) 242-8961

FOR SALE: A very nice Grøbe 270 AC console – \$275. A Zenith 705 midget, all recapped, works like new – \$245. Back again with many more superb consoles, tombstones and cathedrals from my personal collection! Sorry, no shipping. Come see the sets! Francis W. Pond, 98 High Rd., Lee, NH 03824. (603) 659-3831, no calls after 9 pm EDT

FOR SALE: Barzilay walnut stereo: w(2) 15" speaker cabinets, Scott 296, Fisher FM 200B, Collaro phono, tambour doors. Francis H. Yonker, PE, W21BH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400

FOR SALE: Panasonic 20 cassette changer – \$60. Sencore Little Hafy (?) color gen. – \$35. Zenith Royal 64 portable – \$45. Will deal. John Mednansky, 2437 Ed St., Bisbee, AZ 85603

FOR SALE: Bendix 526 – \$38. Darth Vader walkie-talkies – \$25. Webster wire recorder 78-1 – \$65. Norman Landis, 1315 Marbendale Ct., St. Louis, MO 63122. (314) 821-7933

FOR SALE: Radios, TVs, parts, tubes, literature, audio, etc. Cleaning out storage. No list, contact for details. Al Anderson, 510 Park Ave., Mechanicville, NY 12118. (518) 664-1490. E-mail: aanders1@nycap.rr.com

FOR SALE: (2) transceivers: HTX-100 – \$95; Sommerkamp HF – \$250. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 30817

PUETT ELECTRONICS

PO BX 180818 DALLAS TX 75218-0818 U.S.A.
IN OUR 27th YEAR

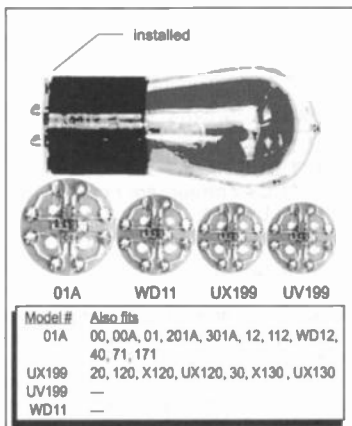


88-PAGE CATALOG
\$5.00 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.
OVERSEAS AIR MAIL ADD \$3.00
\$5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG.
OVER 2,500 INSTRUCTION MANUALS,
AND OTHER PIECES OF LITERATURE!
TUBES, RADIO SHOWS, ETC.

VISIT OUR WEBSITE:
www.flash.net/~puett

Radio Restoration Parts

Vacuum Tube Repair Wafers



These tube repair wafers are solid-state devices for quick and easy repair of early vacuum tubes. The wafer is installed by simply sliding it over the tube pins and reinserting the tube into its socket. If the filament is intact, but there is little or no emission, the filament may be lit for best visual effect. However, the tube can be open filament.

No change in radio operating voltages is required. Any number of tubes may be repaired in a radio. If wafers are installed on all tubes, the B+ voltage may usually be reduced without sacrificing volume or sensitivity. Performance will vary between radio models.

\$10.00/each (\$7.50/ea. 3 or more)

Antique Radio Power Supply

The H15/ H16 power supplies operates most tube type battery radios from low cost batteries. The H15/H16 steps up the voltage from a 6V battery to provide 22.5V, 45V, and 90VDC for the "B" voltage requirements.

A very desirable feature of the H15/H16 is the method of switching power on and off. This function is provided by the switch on the radio. No radio modification required.

The "A" voltage required by the radio can be from "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery when operating 5V tubes. When operating 1.5, 2, or 3V tubes the H15/H16 can be powered by 4 "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery. The gelled electrolyte battery can operate both the H15/H16 and the 6V "A" supply for 5V tubes from one battery.

Order the H15 of parallel filaments or the H16 for series filaments.

The compact size, 4"X4"X3/4", allows the unit to be installed with batteries in the battery compartment of most radios.

H15 or H16: \$99.50. Accessories: "D" cell holders: \$6.00 per set. 6V 10AH battery \$31.00. Battery charger \$45.00. 1.5 - 90V socket \$9.50.



Active Antenna

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Portable, operates from a 9 volt battery.

Only \$34.95

New Atwater Kent Breadboard Switch -

Only \$50

Order from: PTI, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103

Orders shipped UPS or Parcel Post, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Arkansas residents add 6.125% sales tax.

To Order: Call (501) 568-1995



FOR SALE: In Door County, Wisconsin or will ship: Hundreds of antique and collectible electronic items. Also uniforms, books. For 22-page catalog, send three-stamp LSASE to: Cherry Lane Old Radios, John Enrigl, Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209, or stop in. (920) 743-3672

FOR SALE: Dynaco SCA-35. Philco 90H speaker. Tubes: 27, 32, 47, 80. **WANTED:** 1" oscilloscopes. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915. E-mail: dfoxradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: RCA 45 record player Model 45J2, does it all and is nice, this model does not have an amplifier but is wired to play thru your amp - \$125 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (856) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Complete set of Radio Boys books by Chapman, some with dust jackets - \$400. Steve Russell, 121 Horseshoe Dr., Kalispell, MT 59901. (406) 755-3321

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters FPM-300 transceiver, 110-12 v, make offer, or will trade for complete early 20s radio. Mike Shanley, 222 Murphy Gulch Rd., Banner, WY 82832. (307) 737-2270. E-mail: neverbuck@mcn.net

FOR SALE: Consoles Philco 66 - \$60. Stromberg, motorized tuning - \$40. Cabinet 240M - \$40. Pick up. Claude Chafin, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518

FOR SALE: Parts/chassis, Spartons, Steinite, RCA AP777C power/amp, 30s/40s auto radios - \$10 ea. plus postage. Paul Cowlshaw, 1424 25th St., Ogden, UT 84401. (801) 393-8703

FOR SALE: Cleaning house: radios, test equipment, publications, components, crystals. 33c SASE for list. H.K. Johnson, W6RSW, 2432 Candolero Way, Antioch, CA 94509. (925) 778-2503

FOR SALE: Novelty radio, alligator - \$25. Rider radio vol. 12 w/box - \$20. Shipping extra. Steve Whited, 3637 West 71st St., Indianapolis, IN 46268. (317) 298-9967

FOR SALE: Garybar 600 asking - \$225. Silvertone catalog 7095, chassis 101.826, asking - \$135. Serge Higley, RR1, Ottawa, OH 45875. (419) 523-4432

FOR SALE: Knight R-55A, 5-band, BFO, bandspread, etc., amateur receiver - \$50. Eric Miller, PO Box 778, Linn, MO 65051. (573) 897-4121

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: Norden Hauck DX-5, supposedly the only existing short wave receiver, including a complete set of coils, along with a noteworthy feature. The set is exemplified by having a circuit which uses a specially designed detector tube, having an extra grid. This unique tube was only manufactured by CeCo Tube Company having a designation on the box "AC Pentode" which was to add sensitivity. The DX-5 has been given several awards, as to its previous owners, John Caperton and the late Dr. Ralph Muchow. The DX-5 will be on display at the Elgin meet in Illinois in August. Les Rayner, 5512 North 71st Pl., Scottsdale, AZ 85253. (480) 947-1375

FOR SALE: TR-1, cloud gray, no cracks or chips, wear on edge of tuning dial and around volume control, original genuine leather case with pocket containing headset - \$300 plus postage. Henry C. Loos, 210 Ingraham Ln., New Hyde Park, NY 11040. E-mail: hcloos@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Book: How to Test Almost Everything Electronic, by Darr - \$11 ppd. R.J. Eastwick, W2RJE, 400 N. Haddon Ave. Unit 109, Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (856) 429-2477

SUMMER RADIO MEET IN KUTZTOWN SATURDAY AUGUST 19

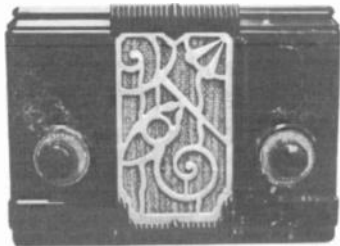
At the Renninger's Antique and Farmers Market on Noble Street in Kutztown PA, at 7:00 AM. 80+ spaces under pavilion plus unlimited uncovered spaces. No pre-registration, \$15/space. Friday night camping available on site. Lodging at the Campus Inn (610) 683-8721, 2 mi. from meet. For questions contact Lewie Newhard (610) 262-3255, or Dan Dewald (610) 683-6848.

Follow map below and exit Rte. 222 or 78 at Rte. 737S/Kutztown. Proceed into Kutztown, take a right onto Main Street, then left at 1st light on to Noble Street. Renninger's is 1 mi. on right.



WANTED: Old German tubes, DCH11, DL11, DAF11. Craig Tipton, 3595 Call Rd., Perry, OH 44081. (440) 259-5092. E-mail: tipton@mailbag.net

WANTED: Tubes: 6851; 6852; 6854; 6877; Telefunken 6211; Amperex 6463. Thomas Miller, PO Box 20138, London Terrace Station, New York, NY 10011. (212) 675-7704, eves.



WANTED: Early (prewar II) plastic radios. I collect these objects of beauty to enhance my otherwise dull and uneventful life to which I am forever bound by my sad-but-true unworthiness and shortcomings: physical, emotional, and intellectual. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Working Silvertone chassis 101.660-1A with attached speaker. Don Clark, RR 2, Box 110A, Ladoga, IN 47954. (765) 942-0217. E-mail: clardr@wico.net

WANTED: Echophone EC3 in any restorable condition. Thank you. Robert Haworth, 112 Tilford Rd., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (856) 783-4175

WANTED: Western Electric amplifiers 25A, 25B, 25C, transformers 90B, 227A, 227C, 120B, 120H. Ming Yang, 346 Donald Dr., Moraga, CA 94556. (925) 376-4220. E-mail: yang1240@aol.com

WANTED: 1950s B/W TV, must be restorable. Contact: Robert Saucy, 1030 Citrus Way 104, Delray Beach, FL 33445

WANTED: Amrad variometer, small type transistor radios, N.O.S. cats whiskers, headphones etc. Harry MacMullan, 469A Garnet Mine Rd., Boothwyn, PA 19061

WANTED: Squires Sanders receiver AN/URR-58. Harry A. Weber, 4845 W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453-5252

WANTED: Vernier tuning coil from a Hammarlund HQ-180A, L4 on schematic, or parts radio. Tim Zmudzinski, 1405 Woodlawn Blvd., South Bend, IN 46616. (219) 289-4298. E-mail: timzmud@cyberlink.com

WANTED MICROPHONES
BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT
Amplifiers, mixers, compressors, on-air lights.
Mike flags, equalizers, literature, TV cameras.
Disk, wire & tape recorders. 16" transcriptions.
Turntables, arms, pickups, blank discs, speakers.
Commercial, home & theater audio. Interesting
early or elaborate radio & TV sets. Buy & sell.



Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
Tel. 516 728 9835 Fax. 516 723 3538 vandyke@hamptons.com

WANTED: In quantities, common tube types 2050, 2051, or 502A. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (724) 258-6236. E-mail: tubesound@home.com

WANTED: Restorable Philco 37-604 radio in good condition. Mike Masar, 3880 Red Oak Dr., Green Bay, WI 54313. (920) 433-6428. E-mail: sandbrmch@aol.com

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

WANTED: Majestic Model 15 chassis, need not be working. Milt Margolis, 6500 Harwood Ct., Springfield, VA 22152. (703) 451-4507. E-mail: miltm@compuserve.com

WANTED: Junker JVC Videosphere or Video Capsule (I need a good VHF tuner from either of these sets). C.E. "Sonny" Clutter, 3645 N.W. 29th Cir., Camas, WA 98607. (360) 834-5741. E-mail: radios@radiolaguy.com

WANTED: Radiola 28 Superheterodyne Model AR920, tubes optional, antenna not needed. Need condenser, UV877 protective tube, battery box, Stayarm. Steve Strapach, 3201 W. Villa Maria Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85053-1024. (602) 439-5955

WANTED: Sams Photofact # for GE stereos for 60s, 70s, 80s. Has built-in transmitter. L. Luke, LB 415, Coshocton, OH 43812

WANTED: Philco volume control 33-5306 for Model 40-120. Rider's volume 12 page 17. Lew Dunning, 3343 Savage Rd., Sarasota, FL 34231. (941) 922-3101

WANTED: Small plastic radios by VIZ or Cavalcade or Lafayette. Any condition. Tom Hunt, 3308 Grasmere Dr., Lexington, KY 40503. E-mail: gtomrad@mindspring.com

S.A.R.S. FALL SWAP MEET
ATLANTA, GEORGIA
SEPTEMBER 22 & 23, 2000

FRIDAY "NO HOST" DINNER
7:00 PM AT A LOCAL RESTAURANT

SATURDAY FLEA MARKET FROM
8:00 AM UNTIL 12:00 PM

Fairfield Inn – Alpharetta
(same as last year)
11385 Haynes Bridge Road
(Exit 9, Ga. Hwy. 400)

Special Fairfield Inn Rate for Attendees
Call: (770) 663-4000
Vendors (unlimited space) – \$10.00

This is an outdoor, tailgate meet.
Info: Gordon Hunter (770) 475-0713

FOR SALE: AK Model 328 chassis, AK Model 55 and Model 60 floor models and RCA tombstone Model 6B7E battery. Edgar L. McBee, 114 S. Ashley Park, Wichita, KS 67209. (316) 773-0724

FOR SALE: Sams sets 116 thru 932 - \$2/set plus shipping. SASE for list. Leo Pedersen, 1881 Bradley Ln., Estes Park, CO 80517-6923. (970) 586-4576

FOR SALE: WECO Model 65 pocket hearing aid, circa 1947, 3 miniature solder-in tubes, with case, instruction manual, earphone and ear adapter, earphone good, electronics not tested - \$1,000 or BO. Jim Heidenreich, 3879 Grand River Dr., Rome, OH 44085. (440) 563-3009

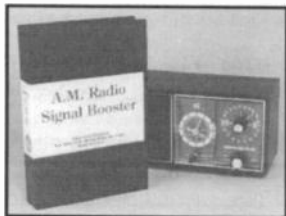
FOR SALE: A great selection of books and paper on radio, wireless, telegraphy, electricity, etc., including associated histories and biographies. See you at the Book Fair at AWA 2000 in Rochester, or browse our Electro-Technology catalog at <http://www.abebooks.com/home/oldauthors>. Roger Hart, VA3OA, Old Authors Bookshop, PO Box 1176, Ogdensburg, NY 13669. (613) 543-3337. E-mail: authors@mor-net.on.ca

FOR SALE: Genuine Rocket Radios, N.I.B., MG-304, MG-305, MG-306 - \$105 includes U.S.A. mailing. **WANTED:** Subminiature tube portables. Phil Tripoli, PO Box 1213, Redondo Beach, CA 90278. E-mail: ptgr@earthlink.net

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic tube models: A-600L leather; 8G005Y; two A500; two 65201M universal. Transistor models: two Royal 1000; Royal 2000; Royal 3000; Royal 7000; R 7000; three Royal 500 with leather cases. Two RCA Strato-Worlds 7-BX-10; one RCA 8-BX-6. Howard tombstone. Philco cathedral. Six Grundig-Majestic table models. Pick up only. Robert Berresford, 20801 Thornwood, Olympia Fields, IL 60461. (708) 481-1877

IT'S HERE!

The solution to poor reception on your A.M. radio. Designed to improve signal strength on portable and table model radios, our easy to use signal booster works great with any radio that has a built-in ferrite or air wound antenna. Needs no battery or A.C. power. Lifetime warranty.



Model 1601 covers 530-1600 kHz - \$45.

Model 1701 covers 530-1700 kHz - \$54.

Please add \$6 S&H (U.S.)

Send payment with order. Money back (less S&H charge) if not satisfied with our product.



FALA ELECTRONICS

PO Box 1376, Milwaukee, WI 53201

FOR SALE: Sams AR 15, 19, to 56 to 128 to 250, mint, never used - \$5 ea. + shipping. Louis L. Veltre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (732) 657-7592

FOR SALE: RCA tube manuals RC16, 19, 27 and transmitting tube bulletin 464 - Best Offer by July 28, 2000. Martin Gottstine, 16 West Wind Dr., Topsham, ME 04086. (207) 729-7823

— WANTED —

**PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

FOR SALE: Empire of the Air, the lives of Lee de Forest, Armstrong and Samoff, 421 page hardback w/jacket - \$25 postpaid. Send for free list of radios, tubes and etceteras to: Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520. (925) 825-6865. E-mail: splopes@aol.com

FOR SALE: General Radio 650-A bridge - \$100. Radiotron Handbook 4th - \$60; 3rd - \$25. Plus shipping. Sidney Swedenski, 142 Franklin Dr., Yorkton, Saskatchewan, Canada S3N 2G6. (306) 783-6121. E-mail: s.swed@sk.sympatico.ca

FOR SALE: Jackson dynamic tube tester, like new, Model 658-1 - \$125. PACO signal tracer Z-80, leads/n manual - \$30. All + postage. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (856) 881-0244. E-mail: sibon@erols.com

FOR SALE: Test equipment: Heathkit Vectorscope Model 10-101 - \$50; B&K Television Analyst Model 1075 - \$45. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (972) 867-6373. E-mail: grimesm@flash.net

Got Grille Cloth?
ZENITH Philco
Emerson

**World's largest
selection!**

- ★ 12 Philco patterns Y2K compliant
- ★ 8 Zenith patterns
- ★ Majestic (Grigsby-Grunow)
- ★ German (Grundig, Telefunken, Nordmende)
- ★ Stromberg, GE, Westinghouse, Emerson
- ★ Plus many other generic patterns

Send \$3 for cloth sample sheets to:

John Okolowicz, N3VSR

624 Cedar Hill Rd.

Ambler, PA 19002

or

see them on the web @

www.grillecloth.com

email: john@grillecloth.com



WANTED: GE 6BH6 N.O.S. tube, Marantz 8B cage, set of four 6CA7/EL34. Jack Smith, 288 Winter St., N. Andover, MA 01845. (978) 686-7250

WANTED: Buying Western Electric tubes, tubes 205D/E N.O.S. tennis ball shape \$500; used \$320; 247A/B, N.O.S. engraved base \$265; used \$190. Tubes subject to inspection and testing. Call, write, fax or e-mail to: George Stagakis, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044. E-mail: georgestv@aol.com

**NOTICE TO ALL
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS
12:00 NOON
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH**

WANTED: Wood radios with chrome or aluminum grilles and miniature cathedrals. Elgin pickup possible. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago No. 206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

WANTED: 4-tube chassis with xfmr on back for Peter Pan, etc. Can trade WE TB tube, cash. Byron Bemor, 33855 McEnnery Cyn, Acton, CA 93510. (661) 269-5459

WANTED: RCA 5T4, Philmore 7001C, European help needed finding 5T4! E-mail photos available. Dave Smith, PO Box 81, Olney, IL 62450. E-mail: k9uim@otbnet.com

WANTED: Dual 150 ohm 5w linear pot, used in tube tester parameter setting. Ken Wright, 6949 Briar Ridge Cir., Roanoke, VA 24018. (540) 989-5912. E-mail: kswright@roanoke.infi.net

WANTED: Schematic, parts list, and any other info for Powertone Mod PMR6 tombstone radio. Ernest Bigler, 292 Cleveland Ave., Macon, GA 31204. (912) 746-6616. E-mail: leroybigler@webtv.net

WANTED: 1960s Mountai Dew novelty moonshine jug radio with original box, or box only. Tim Tromp, 2117 S. Maple Island Rd., Muskegon, MI 49442. (231) 788-1694. E-mail: kiokat7@aol.com

WANTED: \$1,000 paid for certain 78 rpm records. For our illustrated wantlist, send \$2 + LSASE to Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389



WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalin radios. I am not a human being: I am a radio collector. God forbid I pity me the lost soul that I am and fulfill my humble needs. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Sony logo badge for the front of Sony TR-72 radio. Original or repro OK. Dave Batkin, 25 Aitken St., Lakesland, NSW 2572 Australia. E-mail: batkind@bigpond.com

WANTED: RCA La Siesta. Amaud Vrand, Lauwestraat 67, B-8560, Belgium. Fax: 09 32 56 42 63 30. E-mail: arv@unicall.be

WANTED: Old Ham QSL cards. Old Ham QSL cards from 1920s thru 1950s you collected. Why don't you put prices on your ones? As many as possible. Before you throw yours away into trash boxes! Hajime Suzuki, Nishikuniyoshi 1644-24, Ichihara-Shi, Chiba-Ken, 290-0231, Japan

VACUUM TUBES WANTED

(920) 208-0353

(All tubes are subject to testing and inspection)

WESTERN ELECTRIC:

VT-2 / 205A/B \$225 NOS, \$110 used

VT-25 \$60 NOS, \$30 used

VT-52 \$150 NOS, \$75 used

101D / 101F \$175 NOS, \$100 used (TB)

101D / 101F \$45 NOS, \$25 used (ST)

102D / 102F \$175 NOS, \$100 used (TB)

102D / 102F \$45 NOS, \$25 used (ST)

205D/E \$475 NOS, \$325 used (TB)

205F \$200 NOS, \$100 used

211A/D/E \$325 NOS, \$175 used

212A/D/E \$750 NOS, \$300 used

216A / 217A \$175 NOS, \$100 used

228A \$100 NOS, \$50 used

231D / 257A / 281A / 349A \$50 NOS

242A/B/C \$300 NOS, \$150 used

244A / 249A \$50 NOS, \$25 used

252A \$1200 NOS, \$650 used

261A \$150 NOS, \$75 used

262A / 275A \$100 NOS, \$50 used

262B \$60 NOS \$30 used

264A/B/C \$35 NOS, \$18 used

274A / 274B \$225 NOS, \$140 used

274A / 274B \$275 NOS engraved base

276A \$100 NOS, \$50 used

300A / 300B \$850 NOS (engraved base)

300B \$550 NOS, \$275 used (1950-60's)

310A / 311A \$25 NOS, \$13 used

331A / 367A / 272A \$45 NOS

348A \$80 NOS, \$40 used

350B \$200 NOS, \$110 used

345A / 352A \$25 NOS, \$13 used

412A / 418A \$10 NOS, \$5 used

417A / 420A / 5755 \$15 NOS

421A \$35 NOS 422A \$60 NOS

347A / 437A \$75 NOS, \$40 used

US & EUROPEAN TUBES

2A3 RCA \$42 NOS, \$20 used

2A3 (Single Plate) \$175 NOS, \$100 used

10 Balloon \$70 NOS, \$35 used

10 Balloon "Meshplate" \$110 NOS

112A Balloon \$25 NOS, \$13 used

26/226 Balloon \$10 NOS, \$4 used

45/245 Balloon \$60 NOS, \$30 used

45 Balloon "Meshplate" \$125 NOS

50 Balloon \$200 NOS, \$110 used

50 Balloon "Meshplate" \$280 NOS

71A Balloon \$25 NOS, \$13 used

80/280 Balloon \$30 NOS, \$13 used

211 RCA / United \$110 NOS

800 RCA \$60 NOS 808 \$40 NOS

845 RCA \$275 NOS, \$140 used

5691 Red Base \$18 NOS, \$10 used

5692 Red Base \$35 NOS, \$18 used

6550 Tungpol \$60 NOS (ST)

7189A US Brands \$15 NOS

7591A \$35 NOS, \$15 used

6L6GC RCA \$25 NOS

12AX7 Telefunken \$15 used

12AX7 RCA, 6BQ5 US \$8 NOS

5AR4 Mullard \$35 NOS

EL34 Mullard \$60 NOS, \$30 used

EL37 Mullard \$75 NOS, \$35 used

KT66 Genalex / Mullard \$120 NOS

KT77 Gold Lion/GEC \$70 NOS

KT88 Gold Lion/GEC \$150 NOS

TUBE WORLD, Inc.

2712 Superior Ave.

Sheboygan, WI 53081

(920) 208-0353 Phone/Fax

Call, Fax, Write or Email for our
Detailed "Want to Buy List"

Email: tekman@tubeworld.com

FOR SALE: Bakelite panel for spark transmitter 2XS; AC-DC sets need restoration, test gear - BO. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2264. (401) 847-8589

FOR SALE: Sams Photofact folders 531-1459 good condition, in order, you pick up - \$450. John Schneider, RRI Box 16C, Denton, NE 68339

**PHONE NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-0512**

**Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time**

(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

FOR SALE: UHF converters. Granco MTU; Stromberg-Carlson No. 1; RCA U-2; Alliance AC-80; Sutco 21A; Regency RC-53, RC-600; Varicon C, Blonder-Tongue HA-2-M, 99. Angelo Palotta, W2TPW, 1367 D'Angelo Dr., N. Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0329

FOR SALE: (3) Hallicrafters: FM66 - \$65; S41 Sky Rider - \$75; SX104 - \$80. Silvertone 7124 T-O 4-band, vg - \$85. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

FOR SALE/TRADE: DeWald 666 - \$45. Philco PT30 - \$49. GE GD60 - \$55. Emerson 652 - \$15. Philco 38-15 - \$75. Capitol table plastic - \$30. RCA 9X561 - \$45. Arvin 152T - \$49. Small tombstone Emerson - \$100. Thomas Guastella, 1633 W. 11th St., Brooklyn, NY 11223. (718) 256-8367

FOR SALE: Gernsback Service Manuals, Vol. I, 1931 & Vol. II, 1932, sold as set only - \$85. UV-199 - \$18; UX-199 - \$18; 45 - \$18. Many of each. Andrew Toross, 425 Old Country Rd., Orange, CT 06477. (203) 795-4523

FOR SALE: Tubes - \$1 ea. 1R5, 1S4, 1S5, 1T4, 3V4, 900s, 3A2, 3B4, 9000s, others. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

FOR SALE: Motorola, Fada, Emerson, Kadette Catalin radios at www.catalinradio.homepage.com. No calls please. J. Finkelstein, 63 Cedar Hill Ln., Media, PA 19063. E-mail: evanor@home.com

FOR SALE: Electronic Servicing magazines (PF Reporter), 11-63 thru 10-89. Tom Amerson, Rt. 9, Box 780, Lake City, FL 32024. (904) 755-4454

FOR SALE: Vacuum tubes, all kinds, 66,000 on hand. Send want list & SASE for prompt response. Tom Ivas, 2932 W. 99th St., Evergreen Park, IL 60805. Ph./fax: (708) 423-0528. E-mail: tivas@xnet.com

FOR SALE: RCA 77DX silver finish - \$1,400. WANTED: N.O.S. 6V6, 6L6, 6550, EL84 and EL34 power tubes. Mark Schackow, 307 4th Ave. E, Lemmon, SD 57638. (605) 374-3424

FOR SALE: Guild Country Belle radio, playing and nice - \$50 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Cameys Point, NJ 08069. (856) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Tape recorders: R to R. Tandberg Model 12-41, drive slips, looks vg - \$75. Akai deck GX-365D, auto reversing function, looks exc - \$85 + shipping. R.G. Purcell, 4473 W. 136th St., Cleveland, OH 44135. (216) 251-6511

FOR SALE: Tube and transistor radios. See my web site: <http://pws.prserve.net/usinet.hmaurer/myweb.htm>. Hank Maurer, 101 Sunset Ter., Scotts Valley, CA 95066. E-mail: hmaurer@attglobal.net

FOR SALE: Rockola jukebox shop manual - \$20. Ford spark transmitting coil - \$25. TV magnifier - \$20. Bill Roif, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145. (440) 871-4547

FOR SALE: 45 and 50 tube adapters - \$16 and \$25 plus UPS, no circuit changes. James Sinwell, 511 Newport Dr., Greensburg, PA 15601. (724) 834-0763

FOR SALE: 801A/801 Hytron - \$65. RCA - \$90; 837, N.O.S. - \$5. James R. Lopaz, 5467 S. 975 E, Ogden, UT 84405. (801) 476-1470

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters: HT-40 - \$75; S-108 - \$135. National NC-46 - \$175. Knight R-100 - \$225. Millen: SWR - \$25; GDO - \$95; antenna bridge - \$100. Heath: AC-1 - \$85; AM-1 - \$25; AM-2 - \$25. Clegg Thor 6 - \$245; Gonset VFO - \$75. Much more. Free list. Richard Prestler, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454. E-mail: rprester@warwick.net

FOR SALE/TRADE: Instruction books: Hammarlund SP-600J/JX; Collins 75A1, 75A2, 75A4, 51J4, KWM1, KWS1, 30L1, 75S1. A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098



RADIO DAZE



VINTAGE RADIO & ELECTRONICS
Sales • Service • Components • Supplies

We are dramatically expanding our charter!!
Our goal is to become THE PREMIER source of components, products, services, supplies and information for the vintage electronics marketplace supporting both individual and business customers.

We are proud to be distributors for many fine companies including:

*Hammond Manufacturing • GC Electronics
Xicon Components • Howard Products*

Check us out BEFORE you place your next vintage electronics order. We WELCOME internet, phone and credit card orders!!!

Visit Our On-Line Catalog At:
www.radiodaze.com

MAIN OFFICES & RETAIL STORE
7 Assembly Drive, Mendon, New York 14506
Tel: 716-624-9755 Fax: 716-624-7857
email: info@radiodaze.com

Radio Daze, LLC - A Limited Liability Company

FOAM SURROUND REPLACEMENT KIT

Kit c/o two foam surrounds, shims, speaker cement and instructions.

8" kit = \$17.95	12" kit = \$21.95
10" kit = \$19.95	15" kit = \$24.95

plus \$4 S/H. N.J. add 6% sales tax

Sound Remedy

Loudspeaker Repair Service
331 Virginia Ave.
Collingswood, NJ 08108
(856) 869-0238
Fax (856) 869-6880

TUBES WANTED





Electron Valve

**431 NORTH CLEVELAND
MEMPHIS, TN 38104**

Phone: 901-274-8823 • Fax: 901-274-0499

TOLL FREE: 1-888-909-8823

Email: cmage@electron-valve.com



Western Electric

TB-Tennis Ball

- VT-7 / 205A/B \$250 NOS, \$125 used
- VT-52 \$150 NOS, \$80 used
- 101D / 101F (TB) \$185 NOS, \$100 used**
- 101D / 101F / 101L (ST) \$35 NOS
- 102D / 102F (TB) \$180 NOS, \$100 used
- 102D / 102F (ST) \$35 NOS
- 205D/E (TB) \$445 NOS, \$285 used**
- 211A/D/E \$280 NOS, \$150 used
- 212A/D/E \$750 NOS, \$250 used
- 231D \$65 NOS, \$30 used
- 242A/B/C \$300 NOS, \$150 used
- 252A \$1200 NOS, \$700 used**
- 261A \$155 NOS, \$80 used
- 262A/B \$65 NOS, \$35 used
- 274A / 274B \$250 NOS, \$180 used (Engraved Base)**
- 274A / 274B \$200 NOS, \$130 used
- 275A \$140 NOS, \$65 used
- 300A \$900 NOS, \$675 used**
- 300B \$875 NOS, \$525 used (Engraved Base)
- 300B \$565 NOS (1950's and 1960's printed base)
- 310A / 310B \$20 NOS, \$12 used
- 331A \$45 NOS, \$23 used
- 348A / 349A \$95 NOS, \$45 used
- 350B \$210 NOS, \$95 used
- 417A / 420A / 5755 \$10 NOS
- 421A / 422A \$35 NOS, \$15 used

TRIODES:

- 2A3 RCA \$44 NOS, \$20 used
- 2A3 (Single Plate) \$180 NOS, \$100 used
- 10 Balloon \$80 NOS, \$35 used
- 45/245 Balloon \$65 NOS, \$28 used
- 50 Balloon \$220 NOS, \$120 used
- VT-52 \$120 NOS, \$60 used
- 71A Balloon \$28 NOS, \$14 used
- 80/280 Balloon \$32 NOS, \$20 used
- 211 RCA/United \$125 NOS
- 845 \$200 NOS, \$95 used

PENTODES:

- 6550 TungSol \$65 NOS
- 7591A \$34 NOS, \$18 used
- 6L6GC RCA (Black Plate) \$40 NOS
- EL34 Mullard \$80 NOS, \$35 used
- EL37 Mullard \$75 NOS, \$35 used
- KT66 Genalex / Mullard \$80 NOS
- KT77 Gold Lion \$160 NOS, \$90 used
- KT88 Gold Lion \$185 NOS, \$80 used

PREAMP / DRIVERS:

- 5691 Red Base \$18 NOS, \$10 used
- 5692 Red Base \$34 NOS, \$20 used
- 6SN7 Sylvania / RCA \$6 NOS
- 6SL7 Sylvania / RCA \$4 NOS
- 12AX7 / ECC83 Telefunken \$38 NOS, \$15 used
- 12AU7 / ECC82 Telefunken \$34 NOS, \$8 used
- 12AT7 / ECC81 Telefunken \$30 NOS, \$6 used
- EB8CC Telefunken (Gold Pin) \$40 NOS, \$18 used
- EF86 / 6267 (GEC, Amperex, Tele) \$20 NOS, \$8 used
- Genalex Z-729 \$20 NOS, \$14 used
- Genalex Z-759 Gold Lion 12AX7 \$100 NOS

Highest prices paid for NOS tubes in original boxes. If you have any other tubes that you think we might be interested in, please call.

We will meet or beat any written offer!

We would like to buy any of your Western Electric, H.M. Scott, Morantz, Fisher, or Dynaco amplifiers or preamplifiers.

Electron Valve is also seeking the following recording gear. If you have any of the following pieces or know anyone that does, please contact us.

MICROPHONES:

- Neumann U-47
- Neumann U-67
- Neumann U-87
- Neumann KM84
- Neumann M-49
- Neumann M-50 Omni
- RCA 44
- RCA 77
- Sony C-37A
- Telefunken ELAM 251



TUBES FOR MICROPHONES:

- Telefunken VF-14 \$600 NOS, \$400 used
- Telefunken A/C701K \$120 NOS



OUTBOARD / RACK GEAR:

- Fairchild 660 / 670 Compressor
- Neve 1066, 1073, 1081, 1272 Mic Pre / EQ
- Telefunken V72 / V76 Mic Pre
- Pultec EQ's
- RCA BA6A Compressor
- Urei 1176 Compressor
- Urei LA2A Compressor

WE BID ON SMALL OR LARGE LOTS.

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS OR IF YOU HAVE ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED HERE, GIVE US A CALL!

FOR SALE: Philco chassis and speaker Model 96, restorable, no tubes - \$50 plus UPS. Norm Kutzke, Box 272, Kawkawlin, MI 48631. (517) 684-0649

FOR SALE: Temple G-418 metal, midget - \$70. Philco 53-559 transitone - \$25. Both exc, plus shipping. Arthur Kreitner, 2013 E. Belle Ave., Belleville, IL 62221. (618) 233-5610

**FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 - 24 hours a day
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See inside front cover for details**

FOR SALE: AR-2 speaker in cabinet, nice working condition - \$65. Norton Thompson, Box 422, Paonia, CO 81428. (970) 527-3017. E-mail: sweetfifties@aol.com

FOR SALE: August tube riot! The following are all nice blue glass tubes testing good: Type 27, globe - \$10. Type 51, globe - \$10. Type 57, ST - \$10. Type 58, ST - \$12. Type 133, globe - \$15. Following clear glass tubes: WD-12, brass with tip, filament OK - \$35. WD-12, brass with tip, filament bad, nice display piece - \$10. Type 202, globe, brass, filament not good, nice display piece - \$12. Type 281, globe, tests good - \$14. Type 4602, globe, good - \$8. VT-119 (277) globe, tests good - \$12. Type 333, globe, tests good - \$5. Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Point Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please, thanks

FOR SALE: Arvins: 442, 444A - \$55 ea., 552N - \$35. Clarion 11801 - \$30. Crosleys: 10138 - \$70; 515 - \$85. Philcos: 41506 - \$30; 50522 - \$30; 51532 - \$30. Truetone C/R D1001, clock no work, Ingraham cabinet - \$95. Regency TR4, red - \$250. Much more, LSASE or e-mail for info. H. B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433. E-mail: hbmc@juno.com

FOR SALE: Tubes. 6E5, used - \$15; new - \$25. 6U5/6G5, used - \$25. WD12, used - \$35; new - \$50. BH, used - \$11. 2A3, used - \$25; new - \$50. 6A3, new - \$30. 807, new - \$11. 829, used - \$10. Phono parts for 45 players cartridges - \$32. Idler wheel or cycling cam - \$30. RCA booklet for fixing RP190 or RP168 changers - \$11 ppd. Idler wheels for other changers - \$25 and up. Cartridges and needles for almost all changers, plus postage. Send for our book list and our novelty list LSASE w/55¢ postage. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (586) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: Ryder manuals I thru XIX plus indices - \$300 plus S&H. Ed Brinker, 11951 175th Rd., North Jupiter, FL 33478. Ph./fax: (561) 748-5440

FOR SALE: Rare tubes, UV, UX, DW, DV, rainbow, colored, brass base, tips. Expensive. Ray Winter, 1745 Rocky Rd., Fullerton, CA 92831. (714) 526-3035. Fax: (714) 526-0568. Call after July 3

FOR SALE: Tubes, vintage parts etc. Send requirements - \$1 catalogue. Radio Bin Etc., 450 Wright St., Welland, Ontario, Canada L3B 2K5

FOR SALE: Telegraphy, wireless, radio, television, Marconi, at AWA Book Fair, Thruway Marriott, Rochester. Jerry Simkin, Bookseller, 10 Avalon Ln., Matawan, NJ 07747. (732) 583-5196. E-mail: gsimkin@monmouth.com

FOR SALE: Sanyo car stereo with MW/SW1/SW2 radio - \$185 firm plus shipping. Contact: N. Ahmad, 34 Saccheri Ct., Staten Island, NY 10308. (718) 966-9018, after 6 pm. E-mail: NA1050@aol.com

FOR SALE: Antique collectibles: radio, telephone, telegraph, ham equipment, visit web site: www.interestingoldjunk.com. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com

Need to find past articles in *A. R. C.* or the *OTB*? Try the:

INDEX TO ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Covers 1984-99, by topic and author. Includes 1800+ photos, 1400+ tube radios, auctions, etc. Has 76 pages. \$15 postpaid anywhere.

INDEX TO AWA PUBLICATIONS

Covers *Old Timer's Bulletin*, *AWA Review*, and misc. publications from 1960 through Aug. 1999. Gives 7000+ citations, indexed by topic and author; has 73 pages. \$12 postpaid anywhere.

Still available:

Tube Lore

A Reference for Users and Collectors

186 pages of "stuff RCA never told you." \$19.95 ppd in North America or \$24.95 elsewhere.

Ludwell Sibley
102 McDonough Rd.
Gold Hill, OR 97525

Questions? We're on (541) 855-5207 or
tubelore@internetcds.com.



NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:



Volt 630 Axial Leads

Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	**Each
.001-630-AL	.001	\$ 6.00	24¢
.0047-630-AL	.0047	\$ 6.25	25¢
.0068-630-AL	.0068	\$ 6.35	25¢
.01-630-AL	.01	\$ 6.50	26¢
.022-630-AL	.022	\$ 7.00	28¢
.033-630-AL	.033	\$ 7.25	29¢
.047-630-AL	.047	\$ 7.50	30¢
.1-630-AL	.1	\$ 8.00	32¢
.22-630-AL	.22	\$ 15.00	60¢
.47-630-AL	.47	\$ 20.00	80¢

**ELECTROLYTICS:
Volt 160 Axial Leads**

22-160-AL	22	\$ 16.00	64¢
33-160-AL	33	\$ 21.00	84¢
47-160-AL	47	\$ 24.00	96¢

Volt 450 Axial Leads

10-450-AL	10	\$ 18.75	75¢
22-450-AL	22	\$ 28.00	\$1.12
47-450-AL	47	\$ 45.00	\$1.80
47-450-AL10	47	\$ 20.00 (per 10)	\$2.00
100-450-AL10	100 NEW	\$ 28.50 (per 10)	\$2.85

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:

BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS AND ELECTRONICS

111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526
Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647

Visit radioantiques.com or e-mail: radiobob1@aol.com

Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s

Shipping & Handling included in price. **Comparison price only.

*Sold in 25 piece lots - No Minimum Order

Looking for a Price Guide?

- The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed.,** Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included.* **\$18.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM,** Bunis & Kaczowka. *Combines book editions 1, 2, 3, and 4. Over 9,000 models with pricing. Model number index for all manufacturers, photo index by category. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. IBM & Mac.* **\$39.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios,** Bunis & Breed. *The source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes & sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. 600+ color photos. 224 pgs.* **\$18.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II,** Bunis & Breed. *All new 2nd volume. New radios are described with current prices. 600+ all new color photos. 208 pgs.* **\$19.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed.,** Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 320 pgs.* **\$16.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions,** Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. 176 pgs. New.* **\$15.95**
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century,** Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with ads, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. Hardcover.* **\$39.95**
- Ham Price Guide, 2nd,** Eugene Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 81 pgs. Softcover.* **\$10.95**
- The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.,** Grinder. *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs.* **\$26.95**
- Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.,** Dachs. *The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs. New.* **\$29.95**
- The Talking Machine,** Fabrizio and Paul. *Contains over 550 photos of internal and external horn phonographs. The text and value guide, complemented with lots of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 256 pgs. Hardcover Only.* **\$69.95**
- Transistor Radios: 1954-1968,** Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs.* **\$29.95**
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide,** Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor & novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 170 pgs.* **\$19.95**
- Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935,** Bryant & Cones. *Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos & illustrations, 120 color. 224 pgs.* **\$29.95**
- Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic,** Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs.* **\$29.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jul-00)

FOR SALE: Transistor radios, 49 clean, working, nothing rare but nice variety of pocket, portable, table, all - \$270 + shipping. Chuck L. Woodbridge, 5130 Steeple Chase Dr., Schnecksville, PA 18078

FOR SALE: Carton 1960s two transistor binoculars/radio in box, paper, earphones, case - \$125. Jacob, PO Box 9374, N. St. Paul, MN 55109. (651) 777-6791

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: Have 1500 nice transistor radios. Will sell one or all. Doug Ferrero, W8YNZ, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo, MI 48065. (810) 336-0120. E-mail: ynzdsd@bignet.net

FOR SALE: Do you need tubes, radio parts, radio magazines, books, radio literature? Check out our web site for thousands of items: www.ldradioparts.com. Thank you. Play Things Of Past, 9511-23 Sunrise Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44133. (216) 251-3714

FOR SALE: Complete Collins station: 75S-3, 32S-3, 312B-4, 516F-2, 30L1, excellent condition - \$2,000 pickup or you ship. James M. Cole, 240 Gillespie Dr., Abingdon, VA 24210. (540) 628-2835

FOR SALE: Crystal radio kits, complete with face panel, base board, variable capacitor, prewound coil and many parts for old style radio, remit - \$22.50. Carl & Grace Ent., 5636 Romeyn, Detroit, MI 48209

FOR SALE/TRADE: RCAs: 811K motorized tuner, nice! 9K3 w/organpipes, Magical surprises! **WANTED:** Arbornones, Internationals, Kadettes. C.R. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: knevins@tc3net.com

FOR SALE: 1940s radio magazines. Large stock of original unused Australasian Radio World magazines 1943 to 1949. Full of radio and audio articles, circuits, designs, reviews, data and interesting 1940s ads. 5 different issues - \$10 plus \$10 airmail. 10 different issues - \$20 plus \$10 airmail. Plus our catalogue of loop antenna and spiderweb coil kits, tubes and parts included with each order. Prices are in U.S. dollars, Visa or Mastercard by mail or fax. American Express U.S.D. money order or U.S. cash by mail. Gumleaf Radio, 16 Central Park, Frankston 3199, Australia. Ph./fax: 61-3-9781 3271

FOR SALE: N.I.B. Mallory capacitors can Type 2-PWP214-4A, 1-WR123A, 1-FP303-1, 1-FP427-67 also RCA 1-114001, 1-29099, 2-115053. Louis Veltre, 643 A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (732) 657-7592

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S120, plays - \$60. 1929 Stewart-Warner 801 metal box, plays - \$60. 1938 Philco complete dial assembly for 38-4 or 38-7 or 38-22 - \$25. Plus ship. Paul Schinnerer, AB6TB, 4353 Rutgers Ave., Long Beach, CA 90808-1426. (562) 421-4387

FOR SALE: Norelco 7" reel tape recorder 4 track 7.5 in/sec. Model EL3541 - \$15 + shpg (heavy). H. Mohr, 1005 Wyoming, Allentown, PA 18103

FOR SALE: Signal miniature portable tube radio. Looks like a refrigerator, plays - \$50, postpaid. WD-11 substitute tube - \$15 + shipping. James Fred, R1, Box 41, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

FOR SALE: 4 tube Marvel Jr. miniature plastic radio, no cracks, leatherette case - \$50. Stan Marlin, Box 1035, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Canada S0H 0B0. (306) 642-3824. Fax: (306) 642-5381

FOR SALE: Philco 20 escutcheon - \$20. Brad Winder, Box 160, Hay Lakes, Alberta, Canada T0B 1W0. (780) 878-3262. E-mail: rubcad58@hotmail.com



Antique Electronic Supply wants your tubes!

NEW TUBES

300A WE	\$300.00	845	\$125.00	58R2-Red (Red Base)	\$30.00	V201A	\$24.00
300B WE	\$350.00	211A/4C	\$75.00	6SN7GT-B (Full base, USA only)	\$4.00	171-A	\$20.00
Engraved base on above adds	\$50.00	6CD7/EM34	\$24.00	6900 (Bendix)	\$10.00	2B2	\$14.00
274A WE	\$175.00	EM35	\$20.00	12SX7GT	\$3.50	WD-11	\$7.00
274B WE	\$150.00	2A3	\$24.00	6JEC8/6L06	\$17.50	01A (ST)	\$15.00
275A WE	\$75.00	2A3 Single Plate	\$75.00	6LF6/6M1H6	\$25.00	31	\$4.00
310A/B WE	\$15.00	5992 (Bendix)	\$10.00	20L F6	\$27.50	6A8	\$4.00
262A/B WE	\$50.00	SAR4/G234 (European USA)	\$25.00	6J59C	\$20.00	6ABG	\$5.00
348A WE	\$50.00	7868	\$12.00	6KD6	\$15.00	6ABGT	\$5.00
417A WE	\$15.00	6A3	\$18.00	6KV6	\$12.00	65	\$5.00
420 WE	\$23.00	12AX7A-Tele (Smooth Plate)	\$30.00	6LR6	\$14.00	6F6GT	\$5.00
421A WE	\$15.00	12AX7A (Multard)	\$30.00	21J58A/23J58	\$8.00	6V4/E280	\$2.00
437A WE	\$30.00	12AX7A (Amperex. B B.)	\$25.00	27LF6	\$18.00	41-ST	\$3.00
412A WE	\$10.00	12AX7A (RCA)	\$10.00	40K6A/PL159	\$3.00	5Y4G	\$2.00
6CA7_EL34-M (MULLARD)	\$40.00	12AT7	\$15.00	6JL6	\$5.00	6386	\$16.00
6BQ5_EL84	\$8.50	(Tele Mullard, Amperex. B B.)	\$4.00	M-2057	\$5.00	6072-A	\$4.00
6BQ5_EL84 (Tele Mullard Amperex. B B.)	\$12.00	12AU7A	\$15.00	8950	\$35.00		
6V6GT	\$6.00	(Tele Mullard, Amperex. B B.)	\$5.00	9908	\$35.00		
6550 (Tung-Sol)	\$40.00	12AU7A (RCA)	\$15.00	42KN6	\$3.00		
6L6GC (RCA Black Plate)	\$25.00	6DJ8	\$12.50	31L06	\$7.00		
7189A	\$12.50	(Tele Mullard, Amperex. B B.)	\$8.00	6KN6	\$6.00		
7027A	\$25.00	7308GP (Gold Pin)	\$8.00	X201A/301A	\$15.00		
7591A	\$32.00	7025 (Can have only 7025 on glass)	\$10.00				

USED TUBES

300A WE	\$150.00	437A WE	\$15.00	2A3 Single Plate	\$50.00	6KV6	\$8.50	V201A	\$12.00
300B WE	\$175.00	6CA7/EL34 (Multard only)	\$20.00	6A3	\$5.00	6LR6	\$7.00	171-A	\$10.00
Engraved base on \$50.00 above adds		7501A	\$18.00	6JEC8/6L06	\$8.00	21J58/23J58	\$4.00	2B2	\$12.00
275A WE	\$45.00	845	\$50.00	6LF6/6M1H6	\$14.00	8950	\$25.00	WD-11	\$38.00
310A/B WE	\$7.50	211V/4C	\$15.50	20L F6	\$14.00	M-2057	\$36.00	01A (ST)	\$8.00
421A WE	\$8.00	2A3	\$12.00	6J58C	\$4.00	8908	\$17.50	30 (Must say 30)	\$3.00
				6KD6	\$4.00				

B B - Bugle Boy
Tele - Telefunken

We need the following tubes. All must be well known brands (GE, RCA, Sylvania, Tung-Sol, Philips, etc. of U.S. or W. Europe manufacturers). New tubes must be in original boxes. All tubes subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground; we'll mail a check upon receipt and testing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedure and complete list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

CALL FOR OUR FREE 72 PAGE CATALOG!

8221 S. Maple Ave., Tempe, AZ 85283 (480) 820-5411 FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 708-6780
www.tubesandmore.com E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

WANTED: ARB, BC-186, BC-348, R-390, receivers, modules, partial units. Fred Stillwell, PO Box 153, Grafton, OH 44044. (440) 926-2131. E-mail: roswell@apk.net

WANTED: Octal sockets, wafer type with saddle mount, will pay \$1 each if new. James Fred, R1, Box 41, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.**

SEND US YOUR...

OLD ADDRESS

NEW ADDRESS and

SUB #

MANY THANKS!!!!

WANTED: Pre 1910 Magneto telephone parts. Receivers, bells, transmitters, cabinet parts, related hardware. Mike Cutler, 2419 Ave. O, Galveston, TX 77550. (409) 763-0938. E-mail: michaelscottcutler@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Zenith shuttered chassis 1206, 1502, 12 and 15 tube sets. Frank Drost, 1120 Scarborough Ln., Woodbury, MN 55125. (651) 730-7407

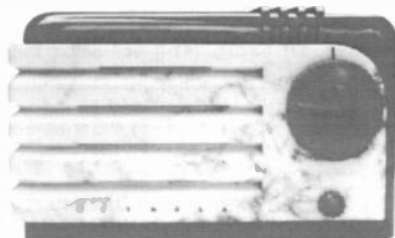
WANTED: Working meter for Triplet tube tester, Model 3423. Bob Barr, 3130 Bellanca St., Columbus, GA 31909. (706) 322-2180

WANTED: Toy electric motors, will buy or trade for crystal set radios. Tom Enderson, 14031 State Hwy. 178, Jim Falls, WI 54748. (715) 382-4431

WANTED: RCA WO-33A oscilloscope. Must be in excellent condition and have probe and manual. Paying up to \$75 for an extra clean one. IRC classic blue/yellow empty metal resistor cabinet. Willing to pay up to \$50 for a nice one. Michael E. Franzen, 3618 Effie St., Los Angeles, CA 90026. E-mail: radioman2000@earthlink.net

WANTED: Orig. rear cardboard back to Bendix Catalin radio #526-B. Paul Scannapieco, 30-81 54th St. #5A, Woodside, NY 11377. (718) 932-3009

WANTED: Manual/schematics for Tektronix 545A oscilloscope. Ray Versaw, 653 Peony Dr., Grand Junction, CO 81503. (970) 241-3858. E-mail: rversaw@juno.com

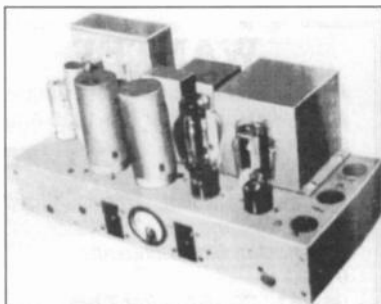
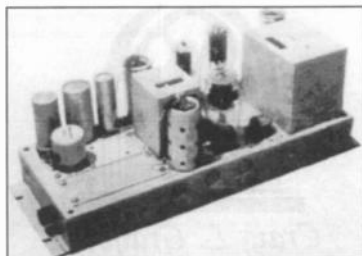
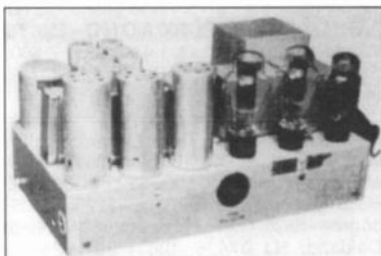


WANTED: More prewar plastics by Detrola, RCA, Kadette, Air King, et al. Take all my money before the relatives do. They are trying to hurry my already imminent demise. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Eleton tubes, ball bearings radio & aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Monroe Township, NJ 08831-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

WANTED: Philco 118B tomb. cabinet in repairable cond. Zenith steering wheel knob for Mod. 8A02 approx. 2 1/2 dia. w/ 1/2" dia. mtg. hole. Burt Werthman, 282 Rasbach Rd., Little Falls, NY 11365. (315) 866-4854

WANTED: Shaw television circa 1952. Junker Sparton mirror lid 4940 or knobs. Any Farnsworth. Fred Ringwald, 2909-A Mesa Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80904. (719) 635-8595. E-mail: fred.ringwald@wcom.com



Always wanted Western Electric theatre amps, speakers, horns, drivers and tubes. Also seeking vintage tube equipment by Marantz, McIntosh and Tannoy. Thank you.

Chong Ong
10223 Valentino Dr. #7304
Oakton, VA 22124
Tel. (703) 255-3218
Fax (703) 255-3718
E-mail: onght88@erols.com

FOR SALE: Operadio original Little Jack Homer #C10H10 corner baffles updated sometime in the 60's with Quam 10" speakers and 10 watt 70 volt transformers. In good condition, minor scratches on original finish, very minor delamination. Featuring original satin hanging cords and tassels! Designed as remote speakers for your Operadio in your living room, can attach to other floor models as well. Original paper instruction labels intact. 15 units available - \$35 each includes ground UPS continental U.S. only. PR Novaly, PO Box 140, Milwaukee, WI 53201. (414) 964-3392. E-mail: pmovelty1@earthlink.net. www.pmovelty.com

FOR SALE: Catalin Motorola Model 52 radio, very good, no cracks, yellow/tortoise - \$1,400 or make offer. Bob Warren, PO Box 643, Dalton, PA 18414. (570) 587-2405

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS
AUGUST OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!
EARLY RENEWALS
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

FOR SALE: Good used ST shape Type 80 tubes, special - \$7 each. We have most 2 and 3 digit tube types in stock. George H. Fathauer & Assoc., LLC, 688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (480) 968-7686. E-mail: fathauer@home.com or see http://www.fathauer.com

FOR SALE: Rider's manuals 1 thru 19, good condition with indexes - \$400 + shipping. Paul Tucker, 4700 North N St., Fort Smith AR 72904. (501) 782-8178

FOR SALE: Sylvania EGG 523, Telematic CR 250 color brightner MO. 5-807 Amprex. All N.I.B. - \$6 ea. Also 115C30, 115N030, 10-48. Dave Schmidtko, 1101 N.E. 1st St., Fairbault, MN 55021. (800) 500-8055

FOR SALE: Used, tested, 5U4's, 10 for - \$70 plus shipping. Larry Cooper, 425 Court St., Rockwell City, IA 50579-1416. (712) 297-7232 days



**Craig L. Graybar
Furniture Works Ltd.**

(414) 258-2390 or (888) 383-2390
SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING,
REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING
CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV,
RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS

Send us your plans or your project
via UPS for immediate price quotes



1535 S. 84th St.
West Allis, WI 53214



"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 20C - \$125; 20 Big box - \$110; 32 - \$125; 40 - \$80; 46 - \$90; 60 - \$100; 184 tombstone - \$210. Brunswick 5WO - \$120. Graybar 310 - \$120. Radiola 60 - \$125. Freed-Eismann NR-5 - \$120; NR-8 - \$125; FE-15 - \$120. Freshman 6-F-5 - \$120. Federal H-10-60 - \$100. GE S-22X Junior with clock - \$215. Grebe MU-1 synchrophase - \$195; M4-1 - \$90. Harkness Neutrodyne - \$110. Kolster K-20 - \$100; K-21 - \$100. Philco 70 cathedral - \$385. RCA Radiola 24 with antenna - \$290; Radiola 25 w/loop antenna - \$275; Radiola 20 with floor stand - \$200; Radiola AR-812 w/tubes - \$175. Silvertone grandmother clock/radio - \$290. Stewart-Warner 345 - \$130. Speakers: Atwater Kent E, E-2, E-3, F-2, F-4 - \$70 each. Atwater Kent M horn speaker - \$150. Dictogrand R-3 horn speaker - \$160. Magnavox R3-B horn speaker - \$150. Music Master wood horn speaker - \$300. Western Electric 10-D horn speaker - \$150. Zenith 10A console - \$175. Stromberg-Carlson 601A - \$120; 641 - \$120. Magnet ZR-50, 1925 - \$110. Zenith 5R-312 - \$140. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (860) 276-9200

FOR SALE: Philco 20 tube shield with sticker, good condition - \$10. James T. Gaudin, 134 Hawthorne Dr., Danville, VA 24541. (804) 791-2286

FOR SALE/TRADE: Saba 4000 automatic (1960). Worlds finest stereo console receiver with electronic motor tuning. AM/FM/SW/MB, 6 speakers, dual turntable. Complete, nonworking with original instruction manual and schematics. Own the best. **WANTED:** Bendix 115! Bruce Phillips, 127 Bunker Hill Ave., Stratham, NH 03885. (603) 772-7516. E-mail: radioorphanage@prodigy.net

FOR SALE: Books: Radio Operating Q & A 1940 by Homung - \$5. Radio Fundamentals 2nd Ed. 1942 by Ballou - \$5. Servicing Rcvrs 203 pgs. 1932 by Rider - \$10. Fundamentals of Radio 558 pgs. 1938 by Terman - \$10. Portables: Majestic Mod 4705 A/O canvas case eagle on sprk @9 - \$55. GE no # tan leather chrome front W/C-D A/O @9 - \$45. RCA Mod 3-BX-671 T/O leather case @9 - \$175. Radio-phon: GE HJ-618AC A/O N/D - \$45. ZEN RC500 A/O N/D - \$50. Tubes: (2) Wizard in red & blk bx's 1-45 & 1-80 - \$60. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanics; all original, complete and working. 100% cosmetically restored to showpiece condition. L-600 - \$295; 8G005YTZ - \$285; 6G601ML companion to 7G605 - \$225; 7G605 bomber on grille - \$525. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263. E-mail: fjdm2000@aol.com

WANTED

Amrad 3366 as shown. Also 3500-U and Jewel, and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.



Andrew Mooradian,
5 Priscilla Lane
Winchester, Massachusetts
01890
tel. 781-729-1873 after 7 pm

WANTED: SAE 102 series, component system must be in excellent condition with service manuals, remotes. Preamplifier P102; equalizer E102; disc player D102; tuner T102; cassette deck C102. With wooden siding. Reasonable price. Norman Presley, 237 W. 64th St., Inglewood, CA 90302. E-mail: npre108426@aol.com

WANTED: Service info on Tektronix 475A and Sencore PS163 scopes. Chuck Ulrick, 8282 Afolkey Rd., Dakota, IL 61018. (815) 563-4905. E-mail: jwf819@aol.com

WANTED: Morris coil winder or similar. Howard Hood, 5670 S.W. 44th St., Port Orchard, WA 98367. (360) 674-2179

— WANTED —

CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON, ADDRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.

WANTED: 1948 Motorola VT71 channel selector unit with fine tuning control. Telephone parts. Mike Cutler, 2419 Ave. O, Galveston, TX 77550. (409) 763-0938. E-mail: michaelscottcutler@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Emerson chassis, Type BA, empty Zenith tombstone cabinet, Model 8S129, Grunow 500 knobs. Chris Hicks, 57 Jameson Hill Rd., Clinton Corners, NY 12514. (914) 266-4257

WANTED: Willard 25-2 battery for GE-250 radio. P. Check, 221 Paterson Ave., Lodi, NJ 07644. (973) 778-6649

WANTED: 1957 Birch record player, plays 45 rpm records only. White and brown exterior with black screen, white and black interior. Also would be interested in any late Fifties model Birch record player. Contact: Joseph Summo, 268 Sickles Ave., New Rochelle, NY 10801. (914) 632-5056 or (914) 637-7636. E-mail: tonymash@aol.com

WANTED: Tubes, I need these for my own use. Will beat any other A.R.C. dealer ads! 6900, VT52, WE437A, 6384, 6889, 6094, 6106, 5992, 412A. Gary Kaufman, 29 Kewadin Rd., Waban, MA 02468. (617) 630-9806. E-mail: gkaufman@bu.edu or <http://www.the-planet.org>

WANTED: Blue glass tubes. Arcturus and others. George H. Fathauer & Assoc., LLC, 688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (480) 968-7686. E-mail: fathauer@home.com



WANTED: Fada Catalin radios. Help! My entire collection spontaneously combusted during an interview with the "Enquirer." Replenish and repent ye sinners. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Sparton AC-62/63 cabinet or complete. Sorber battery cathedral, most any shape. Dale Davenport, 622 S. 18th St., Fort Smith, AR 72901. (501) 785-4929, eves.

WANTED: Radiola 18 AC power supply or parts chassis. Jim Coe, 6265 W. Patrick Ln., Las Vegas, NV 89118. (702) 871-3090

WANTED: Monitoradio Policalarm Model PR-9 and PR-31 in good condition. Will pay fair price. Joe Esdale, 1769 Eastwood Ave., Highland Park, IL 60035. (847) 831-2544

THE TUBE SHOP

"Your one stop for new old-stock tubes"



Box 231160

Boston, MA 02123-1160

Phone: 617-369-0980

Fax: 617-262-0148

Fax: 617-353-1466

E-mail: tubeshop@quik.com

On the Web at:

www.thetubeshop.com

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CATALIN RADIOS



I'll buy single pieces or
whole collections. Top prices paid.

RADIOART

Jim Meehan

P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409

(860) 526-1762

E-mail: radioart@ntplix.net

FOR SALE: Riders 1, 3, 5-14, Abridged 1-5 – \$200. Sams 1-640 (64 vol.) – \$200. Pickup. Leland Bates, 3909 Mapleshade Ct., Springfield, IL 62707. (217) 529-4601

FOR SALE: And now a word from our sponsor. Thanks to everyone who has purchased the BC-100 AM broadcast transmitter. We appreciate your business plus your calls and letters we received from you of how much you enjoy the BC-100. Low Power Radio has put their hard efforts to design and build a low cost long-range high performance, high fidelity transmitter for your enjoyment. Old time radio shows and music never sounded so good over an antique radio until the BC-100 came along. So don't be left out. Order or reserve your very own BC-100 today and be the envy of fellow collectors of antique radios and radio shows. The BC-100 comes complete with an attractive bone-color ABS case, 1000 kHz crystal, power supply, and a 10 foot antenna. Priced at only – \$129.95 plus \$6 for insured shipping. Send check or money order to: L. Patrick Ryan, 2122 Marconi Ave., St. Louis, MO 63110, or call: (314) 664-9970 evenings for more information. And now, back to "The Shadow"...

FOR SALE: Ampex 15" reel-to-reel recorders. (1) #354 tube, stereo rack mounted. (1) #350-355 series solid-state stereo with original manual. (2) extra transport decks, a remote control box and cables and some extra parts. All in good operating condition – \$400. Marty Fleisher, 12 Zellers Rd., PO Box 123, Long Valley, NJ 07853. (908) 832-7047. E-mail: martyof@netzero.net

FOR SALE: Tubes, old and older, new and used. SASE gets a free list of them all. Jeff Arndt, 1215 Division St., Manitowoc, WI 54220-5754. (920) 684-8830

FOR SALE: Farm cathedral, L Tatro NH44. Uses farm lighting system, 32 Vdc fil and 45v B battery, good cond. – \$60 plus S/H. Leroy Neal, 603 Butterworth, Dyersburg, TN 38024. (901) 285-5120, after 8 pm CDT

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
<http://www.antiqueradio.com/>

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Feature Article
- Radio Miscellanea

- Plus:
- Photo Reviews
 - Book Reviews
 - Coming Radio Events
 - Complete Club Listing
 - List of Books For Sale
 - Subscription Information

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!

FOR SALE: Pair ICS code practice sets from 30s – \$50. Fluke H.V. power supply Mod 412B 0 to 2.1 KV – \$150. Beckman Spincos Comstat power supply, constant I and Volts 0 to 300 and 300 to 500 V, has 828 5R4 12AX7s 5651 tubes, used for electrophoresis work – \$150. Beckman Doustat Mod RD power supply constant I and Volts 0 to 300 and 300 to 500V – \$150. Eldorado Electronics freq counter Mod 734. Six Nixie tube readout made in Concord CA – \$175. Royco Mod 203 particle ctr sensor unit made in Menlo Pk. CA – \$300. ARC 5 WWII Navy aircraft xmitter 6 to 9.3 Mc still in orig box. Unused – \$150. BC453 Type recvr 6 to 9.3 Mc used but good – \$100. L & N Volt potentiometer Mod 8687 0 to 0.1601 V. All cables and manuals used for precise cal of PH meters – \$150. GE clock radio Mod 930 5 tubes ivory cab, clean clock works, radio gives static – \$35. Dymec DIV HP Voltage to freq converter .1, 1, 10V used with freq counter gives 6 place readout. Above items plus S & H, send SASE for more info or fax (732) 563-0216 after July 30, 2000. Herb O'Brien, W2LJV, 224 W. Crescent Pkwy., South Plainfield, NJ 07080

VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE

www.antiqueradio.com

Book Orders – Subscriptions – Articles and more!

FOR SALE: 70+ tube radios (SASE for list); thousands of new & used vacuum tubes (no list, send wants for low prices). Ted Ferrell, 605 Mahlon Ln., Woodstock, VA 22664. (540) 459-2487

FOR SALE: Complete set Sams Photofact series from the 40s to the 80s – Best Offer. Jimmy Weaver, 1007 E. Bridges, Wynne, AR 72396. (870) 238-8328

FOR SALE: Meters, over 100; lots of Weston, Simpson, etc.! Parts, some antique; tubes; Collins filters; SASE for list. WANTED: Yaesu FP-800HD P/S. Reasonable cash price or can swap FP-757 P/S plus difference. Or equipment, etc. George H. Goldstone, W8AP, 1010 Burnham, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304. (248) 642-7673

FOR SALE: Zenith 9S367, extra nice, you pick up – \$400. Hammarlund HQ170, works, like new – \$125 + UPS. Chuck Humphreys, Box 598, New Haven, WV 25265. (304) 882-2220

FOR SALE: Sams CB Series – \$2 ea. + shipping. Ed Hlas, 47 Westvile Ave., Hubbard, OH 44425. (330) 534-3280. E-mail: hlas@nlc.net

FOR SALE: 1935 Modern Radio Servicing by Ghirardi, first edition, over 1,300 pages, good condition – \$40 plus \$5 shipping. Fred Schultz, 1246 Lincolnway, South Ligonier, IN 46767. (219) 894-3779. E-mail: olradio@igtel.com

ARBE-III – Universal Battery Eliminator

\$149.95 + \$12 shipping

Contact:

Antique Radios Inc.

Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204

www.bcity.com/antiqueradiosinc

(517) 787-2985 or

Fax (517) 782-7422



WANTED: 1970s handheld LED calculators, all makes, models, especially HP (LED & LCD). Erik Hedegaard, 1084 Washington Ave., Pelham Manor, NY 10803. (914) 738-9422. E-mail: floete@aol.com

WANTED: Mackay Radio Model 3007, 3010, or 3030 receiver in good or repairable condition. John Casale, W2NI, 3 Pickering Ln., Troy, NY 12180. (518) 272-3631. E-mail: jcs1@global2000.net

WANTED: Hallicrafters CN-3 or CN-5 FM converter. Sylvania 9000 plastic FM table radio. Andrew Mitz, WA3LTJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@gnode.org. URL: http://www.somerset.net/arm/fm_only.html



WANTED: Motorola Catalin #'s 50XC, 51X15, and 52, as complete or "parts" sets. I am a very serious collector seriously looking for serious stuff (leaving all kidding aside, of course)! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Dial glass for Nordmende 5712-3D, Phono Super 58. Also Zenith power transformer, A95-351N for 5S127. Frank Kerner, 3010 Edgewood, Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 769-4656. E-mail: fkerner@mmcable.com

WANTED: For RCA Victor Model 8-BT-10K, station tuning knob, or parts radio with good knob, tan color. Dan King, 530 East Lake Ave., Watsonville, CA 95076. (831) 724-5071

WANTED: For Zenith chassis 5905: wiring diagram, 3 knobs (not tuning ones), 6T5-G tube. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050

WANTED: Reasonably priced Riders manuals 1-20, 50K tone pot-switched 2.25 long shaft. David Cox, PO Box 415, Kiefer, OK 74041. (918) 321-5945

WANTED: Icom R-70 general coverage communications receiver. Call: Sheldon Kane, 10665 Skyflower Way, Boynton Beach, FL 33436. (561) 732-8396. E-mail: auxch@aol.com

(818) 786-2500



Old Time Replicas 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411
CA Residents, please add 8.25% sales tax

WANTED: Atwater Kent 112, Grunow 1241 consoles. Elgin pickup. Finder's fee - Inquire. Thanks. Paul Froehlich, W13562 Rausch Ln., Lodi, WI 53555. (608) 592-2142. E-mail: pafroehl@facstaff.wisc.edu

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=AUG00" or earlier.
Renew now!

**BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!**

Renewal rates are:

\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing

\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: Magnavox R-3 Telemegaphone or similar hi-end horn to mate with Federal 61; need 2nd audio transformer for same. Also, any AK horn. Need 01-As, globe or tasse-top, have some 171s and 112s for trade or cash. Also, looking for WWII and cold war era spy stuff, Enigma machines, spy radios, German symbol Bakelite and vintage microphones, particularly, RCA 77-C, Telefunken, NG power supply for U-47, Telefunken CMV-3 bottle, tube compressors, EQs, mics, etc. Have neat stuff to trade or cash! Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

WANTED: Zenith 25 tube Stratosphere or cabinet, any condition. Will trade from vast supply of fine radios or buy. Will pickup. Alan Jespersen, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

Join the

AWA

ANTIQUÉ WIRELESS ASSOCIATION THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
 - Battery and AC receiver restoration
 - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
 - Old-time amateur-radio contests
 - Communications receivers
 - Free want-sell-swap ads
 - Early television
 - Horn loudspeakers
 - Reviews of current books
 - Keys and land-line telegraphy
 - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
 - Information on public radio museums.

Maintains unique radio-TV museum.

- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual *AWA Review*.

Membership is only \$15 per year (\$27 for all year, \$18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816
<http://www.antiquewireless.org>



FOR SALE: Firestone Air Chief stock no. S-74034 5-tubes radio. Roy Cameron, 114 E. 2nd St., Pana, IL 62557-1420

Classified Ad Deadline Noon

Aug. 10 for Sept. 2000 Issue

Sept. 10 for Oct. 2000 Issue

Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

FOR SALE: New! Machine Age IV: The Consoles - \$28 if included with additional items. We have over 100 different highest quality repro knobs. New free parts and supplies catalog. Now: High quality photocopies of both versions of the 25 tube Zenith Stratosphere owner's manuals - \$20 each. New design Zenith t-shirts and sweats: the pre-war Zenith neon window sign in electric green and orange on either black or white! Also the 1938 Zenith Robot Dial design, and another one with the original Zenith logo! T-shirts: all sizes - \$14.95; sweats - \$22. Call for more info. Glass rods for your Zenith 5S317 - \$8 ea. Toothed drive belt for the Zenith 7000-55 plus - \$1.50 shipping. Rubber gasket for the dial glass for Zenith and other brands - \$3 per foot. Brass inserts for Zenith Trans-Oceanics and 1942 Zeniths - \$5 each or; 2 for - \$8. Also H500 and 600 knobs with inserts - \$15. We stock a large selection of quality repro grille cloth. Lucite dial lens 1942 Zeniths - \$16. Universal Dial Belt Kit - \$9.95 ppd. Complete speaker repair - Call. Visa, Discover Mastercard. Go to our website at GN4RADIOS.com. Alan Jespersion, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am-5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. Fax only: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: Excellent, working Rice Variam by Millen (early ECO), see QST Feb. 1941 for details, asking -- \$125 plus shipping or Best Offer. Wes Chatellier, W5DPM, 1950 Chevelle Dr., Baton Rouge, LA 70806. E-mail: wesw5dpm@eatel.net

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea. Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available
Not original quality, useful for info., 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

**\$5.00 each - Postpaid to
U.S., Canada and Mexico.**

Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a 50% discount. 15th Year Special: 60% discount on orders for a full calendar year. Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: \$8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

A.R.C. UN CUT, UN FOLDED COVERS

June '91 to present - 9.25" x 12.5" - \$9.95 each
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico

Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741

Or Call (978) 371-0512

FOR SALE: 1927 8-tube Steinite, built-in horn, voltmeter. Heavy, pick up or you ship. William K. Seller, 8819 S. State Rd. 135, Pekin, IN 47165. (812) 883-1453

FOR SALE: Silvertone Model 10 clock radio w/original manual, mail order papers, plays - \$45. Paul Brouillette, 611 Illinois St., Geneva, IL 60134. (630) 208-6406

FOR SALE: Stop by and see us at Elgin! Custom made cloth-covered hookup wire (#20 gauge) great for restorations or new projects. Eight colors in stranded and five colors in solid. Also cloth covered power cord (2 #18 gauge). Check out our website or contact us for our free brochure. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Motorola 5X1 w/chrome base - \$75; GE401 - \$45; GD Art Deco slant front pushbuttons - \$85; RCA 66X1 AM/SW - \$55; RCA 8R71 black Bakelite case & back - \$75; RCA 26X4 AM/SW w/push buttons - \$65; RCA 16X4 AM/SW w/push buttons - \$65; Philco 42-335, rare - \$75; Emerson L122 Deco - \$50; Lafayette AM/2SW #D33 w/tuning eye & tennis escutcheon & knobs - \$60; Westinghouse Deco WR222 - \$65; Fada 209 - \$75; CBS Columbia solid white Plaskon 5165, rare - \$75. Frank J. Manzano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263. E-mail: fjd2000@aol.com

FOR SALE: RCA: RCA14 - \$10; RCA13 - \$15; RCA12 - \$20; RCA11 - \$30; all excellent condition, tape motor 115 v 60 c 1/50 hp - \$10 each plus transportation. William Carley, W3PCB, 7804 Moorland Ln., Bethesda, MD 20814. (301) 652-5836. E-mail: bill_carley@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Grille (no chips or cracks) and 2 knobs for a brown Kadette Jewel. R. Carobene, PO Box 650206, Fresh Meadows, NY 11365. (718) 281-0504. E-mail: cphobia@bway.net

FOR SALE: ARRL Handbook, 1993, HB, new - \$7.50; 1982, SB, new - \$5; plus \$5 each shipping. Replacement for the WD-11 tube, just plug-in - \$15 each + shpg. Also bases and adapters. Plug-in coil forms for any homebrew project, 4, 5, and 6 pin - \$6 each + shpg. James Fred, 5355S 275W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

FOR SALE: Tubes, one each: Ken-Rad #UY 227, Majestic #G 7, Cunningham #345, Arcturus blue #127, De Forest #445, Ken-Rad #80. Three each: Cunningham #CX 301A. Good filaments/emissions, all - \$100 plus. C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

ANTIQUÉ TUBES

**We buy and sell Collector
and Pre-octal Tubes**

See www.fathauer@home.com for listing

For catalog e-mail: fathauer@home.com
or send request to:

George H. Fathauer & Assoc., LLC
688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281
Phone: 480.968.7686 Fax: 480.921.9957

39TH ANNUAL AWA HISTORICAL RADIO CONFERENCE

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Wednesday-Saturday, September 6-9



Thruway Marriott Hotel
Rochester (Henrietta), N. Y.
(716) 359-1800 for reservations



Easy access from the New York State Thruway
(I-90), I-390, or Rochester Airport

Four days of outstanding activities for
the radio collector and historian

- Note: All activities are open to AWA members only. Please contact the secretary for complete information.
- We will also feature a huge flea market, several auctions, visits to the AWA Museum and Annex and the popular Old Equipment Contest. An indoor Book Fair and Ladies Luncheon plus a sight-seeing trip are also planned.

Programs:

Theme: Crosley

Annual Historical Banquet and Awards	— Program to be announced
Those Few Companies Still Manufacturing Vacuum Tubes	— Lud Sibley and members of The Tube Collector's Association
Hallcrafters — A History of the Company and the Ascent of the BC-610	— Robert Grinder, K7AK
Crosley and Super Power Station WLW	— Charles Stinger
Beginner's Program: Evolution of the Broadcast Receiver (After the talk, those interested will be invited to meet with Marc Ellis and President Bill Fizeite for an informal discussion of basic radio restoration issues.)	— Marc Ellis
Key and Telegraph Seminar	— Tom Perera & a panel of experts
The Museum of Radio & Technology — An Overview	— Lloyd McIntyre
The 32-Volt DC Farm Lighting System	— Dale Goodwin
News for the Short Wave Listener	— Bort Lee
Pre-1912 Wireless and Electrical Apparatus Display & Discussion	— Lauren Peckham
Review of Amateur Operation	— Mike Raide, W2ZE & Bob Raide, W2ZM

Details: AWA, Box E, Breesport, NY 14816. Secretary's phone: (607) 739-5443

FOR SALE: A very special offering for the RCA broadcast historian! Offering as one lot, 110 issues of RCA Broadcast News, dating from issue #15 (April 1935) thru issue #170 (January 1982). Issues #51 thru #112 (1948 thru 1961) are bound, in eleven hard cover volumes. A photo rich, unique historical library. In excellent condition. Some issues are missing. Accepting written bids thru Aug. 26, 2000. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackson Rd., Paris, KY 40361. E-mail: charper@kyk.net

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic Y600L rare tan leather vg completely working - \$450. Ted Demski, 5806-225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Ph./fax: (425) 778-7100

FOR SALE: Radiola 100 spkr, plays - \$65. Motorola A24N 5 tube exc. - \$25. Panasonic AM/FM/8 track vg - \$30. Portable phono, 4 speed exc. - \$40. Zenith alligator portable H503 - \$30. Pilot RMA 264, tiny - \$40. Federal 1028 5 tube vg - \$25. Zenith H723 6 tube - \$20. Patrolman portable 9 band - \$35. Zenith 6D311 vg - \$100. 3 tube homebrew, 7 dials - \$60. Spindorf R200 5 tube - \$120. Gloritone cathedral cabinet only - \$35. G.E. portable 7-2818F AM/FM - \$10. Reproductions: Spider web loop - \$50. Radiola AG1380 loop - \$100; Western Electric 1A loop - \$125; Bodine loop - \$85; Fiat loop - \$85. Federal 58DX cabinet - \$100. All plus S&H. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512, call before 9 pm

FOR SALE: Working cream/brown Zenith FM tube radio Model MH910 - \$22 + ship. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE: Fisher Model 500C AM-FM, no cabinet, no knobs, works OK - \$150. Alton A. DuBois, Jr., 67 Peggy Ann Rd., Queensbury, NY 12804. (518) 792-3130

FOR SALE: N.I.B. (2) 6A4 - \$6 ea. (2) 6G6G - \$4.50 ea. (2) 2A6 - \$4.20 ea. + ship. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE: Tubes N.I.B.: (4) Van Dyke 01A - \$25; (2) RCA 201A - \$40; (1) RCA 226 - \$20; (4) 45ST SYL - \$40; (1) 2A3 - \$40; (1) 1L6 - \$25; (1) 1L6 - \$25; (1) Zenith 6L6G - \$20; (2) 71A - \$20; (1) 6A3 - \$25; (6) Majestic 46 - \$12; (3) 76 - \$9; (5) Majestic 55 - \$4; (5) Majestic 2B7 - \$5; (1) Zenith 6A5 - \$20. Used tubes: (1) Blue Bird 201A, good - \$40; (1) WD11 BBT, good fil - \$90; (3) 245 - \$40; (1) 47 - \$20; (1) Airline gold 01A - \$40; (10) UV201A - \$20; (1) Blue Globe 56 - \$15. Have many others. Prices per tube. Radios: Echophone 3 with tubes, original finish - \$425; Lumitone radio lamp, wrong shade, plays - \$225. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. Ph./fax: (315) 363-3644

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See inside front cover for details**

FOR SALE: H.H. Scott Model 296 integrated tube amplifier with service bulletin; Fisher FM 90 B tuner and a Pioneer tuner all - \$400. Allied radio catalogs 1954, 1962 and 1964 - \$35. Ed Ellis, 1559 S.W. 23 Terrace, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442. (954) 421-9999

FOR SALE: Elements of Radio, 1943, Marcus - \$12. Philmore puretone earphones for crystal sets - \$15. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. Ph./fax: (440) 331-9206

FOR SALE: Victor 1070 Automatic Electrola, Victor XVI electric, Zenith shutterdial 9S262 console. James Burtnett, 622 Edgewater Blvd., 101, Foster City, CA 94404. (415) 636-1337

FOR SALE: Collins radio historical items: 1st catalog; 2nd catalog; Signal magazine 1933, 1st newsletter, introduces 20B, used on Byrd expedition. And others plus. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402. (319) 393-8075

CALL FOR OUR FREE 72 PAGE CATALOG!

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY 1999 CATALOG
TUBES - PARTS - BOOKS - SUPPLIES



802-820-5411 FAX 802-820-4643 OR 800-706-6789

8221 SOUTH MAPLE AVE. TEMPE, AZ 85283

TUBES PARTS SUPPLIES

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

your complete source for...

Tubes:

Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock, including many foreign and early types.

Transformers:

Hard to find power, filament, and output transformers as well as filter chokes for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers as well as many new old stock transformers.

Capacitors:

High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits.

Parts:

Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial belt lamps, diodes, speakers, wire, phonograph needles and much more.

Literature:

Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios, tubes, circuit diagrams, communication gear, and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

Supplies:

Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, kits and gifts.

6221 S. Maple Ave. · Tempe, AZ 85283 · (480) 820-5411 · FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789
www.tubesandmore.com · E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

WANTED: Service manuals, schematics for Truetone Model 147, and Firestone 4-A-22. Stovall, PO Box 5421, Victoria, TX 77903-5421. (361) 576-4865

FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words,
include your SUB# with your Ad.
Additional words are 29¢ each.
Read inside back cover for details.
MANY THANKS!!!!

WANTED: It's the round one. Excellent original working Stewart-Warner R192 Good Companion radio. Joseph Di Caro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759. E-mail: joedicaro@excite.com

WANTED: Oblong football plastic case for 1950s Sparton clock radio (not half moon case), or junker. Bruce Ralg, 10005 Bay Pines Blvd., St. Petersburg, FL 33708. (727) 398-0966

WANTED: General Electric Model LC619 or LC648 console radio phono combo, circa 1940-41. Wanted for nostalgic reasons. My "must have" radio. Have been looking 25 yrs. Pictures or leads much appreciated. Could pick up at Elgin Radiofest or Midwest area. Please help. Thank you. Bill Miedema, 101 Devonshire Rd., Tower Lakes, IL 60010. (847) 526-6131

WANTED: NRI kits: #1, 2 and 3 from the 1940s through 1950s versions. Must be complete and unbuilt with manuals. Art Sabin, 315 Plymouth Ct., Chicago, IL 60604. (312) 987-1441. E-mail: 7sabin@jmls.edu

WANTED: National Company emblems, escutcheons, WWII era equipment. Will trade HRO coils or purchase. Don Barsema, 1458 Byron SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49506. E-mail: DBARSEMA@prodigy.net

WANTED: Schematic for Browning Laboratories, RH-10, WWV standard frequency calibrator. Jerome Linden, WA9PUR, PO Box 600, Cave Creek, AZ 85327-0600. (408) 488-5205. E-mail: jrlinden@usa.net

WANTED: 15S479 Zenith console. Price based on condition. Will be at major meets. Call me when you can part with yours. Ken Lowther, 7869 Fort Laurens Rd. NW, Strasburg, OH 44680. (330) 878-5206

WANTED: E.H. Scott, McMurdo Silver radios & literature. Mike Greene, 19113 Alpenglow Ln., Brookeville, MD 20833. (301) 774-3203

WANTED: Steering wheel knobs for Crosley E-15-XX radio, any color. David French, 10085 Webster Rd., Clio, MI 48420. (810) 686-6813. E-mail: frenchie@usol.com

WANTED: Volumes 4 and 5 of the AWA Review. Allan H. Weiner, 97 High St., Kennebunk, ME 04043. (207) 985-7547

WANTED: Russian table radios from 1940-50s. See wanted page at <http://home.pinehurst.net/sai/radio/>. Louie Scribner, 150 E. Connecticut Ave., Southern Pines, NC 28387. (910) 695-8884. E-mail: louie@pinehurst.net



WANTED: Air King Skyscraper radios, except for that unbearably ugly model with the third (tuning) eye at the top that bears better resemblance to a flounder than to the face of a building. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Day Fan OEM-11 cabinet for Kolster 6-D. Gordon Emry, N38115 Sheets Rd., Elk, WA 99009. (509) 292-2182

WANTED: Original loop antenna for Philco radio/phono console Model 48-1262, 48-1282. John Phipps, 1412 Navaho Tr., St. Charles, MO 63304

WANTED: Information and remote control for Capehart De Luxe console Model 407GEC. George Kaczowka, 23 Hillside Ave., Boylston, MA 01505. E-mail: gsk@oldradios.com

the Radio Attic

Buy & Sell Your Old Radios Here!

•••••

Advertise your radios on the Internet with full-color photographs. Your ad runs until your radio sells for one payment. We can scan your photos & crop to best show off your radio. We have other pages of interest for collectors, including featured articles, radio club events, and a "Who Knows This Radio?" page. Check us out!

the Radio Attic

P.O. Box 90

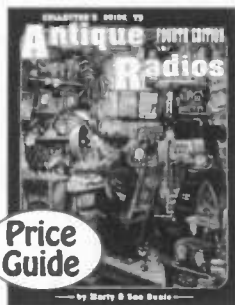
Moody, AL 35004

<http://www.radioattic.com>

e-mail: ads@radioattic.com

CATALIN	WANTED
WANTED	RADIOS
	
TOP PRICES PAID!	
Michael Lawlor P.O. Box 179 Santa Barbara, CA 93102 (805) 682-2336	

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Price Guide

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. 8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996. Shipping Now. — **\$18.95 Combined Ed., CD-ROM** by Bunis & Kaczowka. Available Now. — **\$39.95**



Price Guide

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. 1996. — **\$16.95**

NEW.....

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM, Bunis & Kaczowka. Combines book editions 1-4. Over 9,000 models with pricing. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. Runs on both IBM & Mac. 1998. **\$39.95**

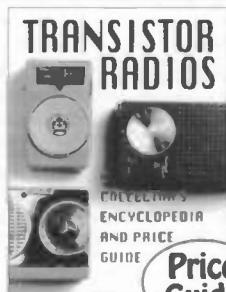
The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. Size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor TV sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. Price guide. 176 pgs. **\$15.95**



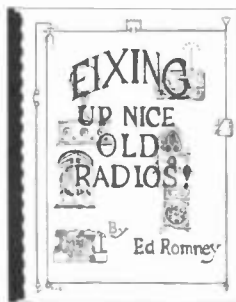
Price Guide

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. by Robert Grinder. Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages. — **\$26.95**

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages. — **\$19.95**



Price Guide



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages. — **\$35.00**

Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages. — **\$19.95**



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jul-00)

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume. — \$29.95*

Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages. — \$11.95*



Hams! We now have 8 ham books . See our full page ad

NEW.....
Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Falhauer. *Pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 105 pages. \$26.95*
A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment, Miller. *The most complete story of Collins told in hundreds of photos and in the words of the men who made it happen. 175 pages..... \$39.95*

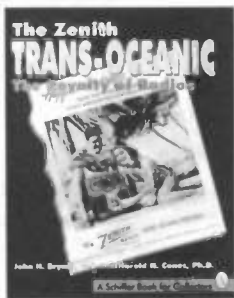


Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages. — \$19.95*

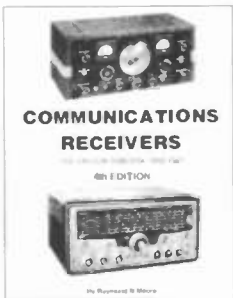


Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages. — \$14.95*

Price Guide



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages. — \$24.95*



Communications Receivers, 4th Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated, 136 pages. — \$19.95*

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
 Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



FOR SALE: RCA Radiolas 17, 18, 20, 25 (poor), 30, 60, 66, AR812 (2 fair), some speakers & parts too. RCA field coil speakers, Zenith 9H079 & 6S154 (part out), Philco 96 chassis. CBs: Johnson Messenger Model 124, Lafayette HB-444 other Lafayettes, RCA 45X18, Sonora 172 clipper, Philco 39-6, Bendix 687A, Kadette 76X, Arborphone 20 (Model AC 37 has AC supply). **WANTED:** Grunow 640, and 7B chassis. Charts for Electronics Measurements Corp. Model 213 tube tester. Philco 650 tombstone cabinet & 118 cathedral cabinet. Contact: Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (570) 378-2508. E-mail: wlbgr@aol.com

FOR SALE: Capacitors. New manufacture electrolytic, film and mica capacitors in stock at great prices. Check out our website and contact us for free brochure. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Philco Jr. Model 80, plays - \$125 plus shipping. Bob Nicholson, 4808 N.W. Fielding Pl. #8, Topeka, KS 66618-2526. (785) 286-4081. E-mail: bnichxxxks@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Radio, technical books. Visit us at the Rochester Meet. Indoors opposite auction room. Rainy Day Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447. (603) 585-3448

FOR SALE: Emerson 888 Explorer radio for parts - \$15. Mitchell clock/radio, 1950s, no clock knobs - \$20. Postage additional. **WANTED:** Toshiba 9TM40. Radiosale website: <http://members.aol.com/dmradios/tube.html>. Donald M. Maurer, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 20 big box, untested, shipping extra - \$65. Victor Marett, 3201 N.W. 18 St., Miami, FL 33125-1837. (305) 634-9569. E-mail: adlpvm@msn.com

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 1000 Trans-Oceanic - \$110. Heathkit C-3 Condenser Checker & manual - \$25. John Osborne, 2 Lake St., Winthrop, ME 04364. (207) 377-2519. E-mail: w1kfy@aol.com

FOR SALE: Tubes, 2 used UX245s - \$50 ea. (2) used 45s - \$25 ea. 3 N.O.S. 45s - \$60 ea. 1 N.O.S. UX245 - \$100. Shipping extra. Joel Camicia, 1811 N.E. 58th Ave., Portland, OR 97231-4103. (503) 287-7832

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: 1950s TS239/UP military oscilloscope - \$100. 1950s Philco electronic circuit master tester Model 7001 - \$50. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur Dalene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. (509) 838-2161. E-mail: eojohnsonww2@home.com

FOR SALE: Philco 51-530 brown Bakelite, complete, works - \$25 delivered UPS. E-mail photos available. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. (218) 226-4192. E-mail: catt@lakenet.com

FOR SALE: Tubes: (3) 2A3 - \$30 ea. (1) 6GT5 - \$7.50. Adler Royal radio - \$125. Phil Bliss, 565 Acacia Ave., Melbourne, FL 32904. (321) 727-3598. E-mail: fsbliss@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Isolation xfms. 120 v in 120 v out 1KVA - \$65 + shipping; 2.5KVA - \$85 +. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 N. 8th Ave., St Cloud, MN 56303. (320) 252-9910. E-mail: HPewowaruk@aol.com

FOR SALE: Amplifier, Lafayette (LRE) Model PA675, for public address, fixed bias, push-pull 6L6GC, 38 measured watts at clip, case is scratched - \$250 or Best Offer. Jim Heidenreich, 3879 Grand River Dr., Rome, OH 44085 (440) 563-3009

Vintage-Radios.Com® Presents the



OddBall
Radio
Finder

The ultimate reference tool for identifying that unknown radio in your collection.

Over 6,000 photos, descriptions with price guide

Years Covered	
1915 - 1929	25%
1930 - 1939	30%
1940 - 1949	16.5%
1950 - 1959	16.6%
Novelty & Transistor 12%	

CD Reference Database
Radios, Speakers, Microphones

Operates on
Windows 95, 98, 2000, or NT

Does NOT Require the use
of an Internet Browser

Introductory offer
39.95 + shipping

Web Site: www.vintage-radios.com
e-Mail: gerry@vintage-radios.com
Phone: 509-925-1030
Mail: Vintage-Radios.com

708 E. Capitol, Ellensburg WA 98926



RADIO CRAZE

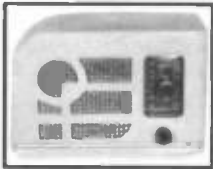
John Sakas P.O. Box 4124 So. Hackensack NJ 07606-4124
 Phone (201)794-0437 ~ Fax 24 Hours (201)794-8359
 visit our web site at <http://www.radiocraze.com>

WANTED



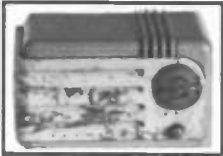
AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

PAYING \$14,500.00+ for near mint condition red or blue
 \$10,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
 \$3000.00+ for black and \$2000.00+ for white or brown
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION
 COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, CALL ME LAST



TOM THUMB CATALIN RADIOS WANTED

paying \$6,750.00+ for mint cond. red, green, orchid, blue
 \$2500.00+ for any mint condition one
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION



DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying \$600.00+ for mint cond. black, white
 \$1,450.00+ for beetle, gray, salt & pepper
 \$2000.00+ for red, blue \$3500.00+ for green or lavender
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION

WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$900.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,750.00
 ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00, BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK \$625.00,
 DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN \$375.00, YELLOW \$425.00, RED \$1,200.00
 EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW \$1,300.00, GREEN \$2,500.00,
 DARK RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00, BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
 EMERSON BM258 YELLOW \$750.00, GREEN \$1,350.00, RED \$2,150.00, BLUE \$4,000.00
 FADA 156, F55, 52, 5F50, 5F60, 136, 53X, YELLOW \$1,500.00, LT GREEN \$1,750.00
 MAROON & YELLOW \$2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE \$2,500.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,100.00,
 EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW \$7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00,
 FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW \$700.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$950.00,
 YELLOW & RED \$1,150.00, PEA GREEN \$1300.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550.00
 GAROD 6AU1 MAROON \$675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00,
 RED & YELLOW \$1,450.00
HALSON ANY COLOR
 \$1,500.00 TO \$5,000.00
**MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW \$1,750.00, BROWN & TORT \$2,750.00,
 RED & YELLOW \$6,000.00,
 GREEN & YELLOW \$6,250.00,
 MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT
 \$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$1,850.00,
 GREEN & YELLOW \$2,900.00,
 SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,600.00,
 SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL YELLOW
 \$700.00, SAND 950.00,
 RED 1,450.00, BLUE 6,500.00
 SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR
 \$3,500.00 TO \$5,500.00,
 EMERSON 520 \$50.00**

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios
 We will buy one piece or the entire collection.

"watch out there's a new guy in town"

WANTED

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$900.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,750.00
 ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00,
 BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK \$625.00,
 DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN \$375.00,
 YELLOW \$425.00, RED \$1,200.00
 EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW
 \$1,300.00, GREEN \$2,500.00,
 DARK RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00,
 BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00.
**ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE
 PRICE I WILL PAY IT!**
 EMERSON BM258 YELLOW \$750.00, GREEN
 \$1,350.00, RED \$2,150.00, BLUE \$4,000
 EMERSON 564 BLACK \$500.00, GREEN
 \$1,150.00, RED \$1,650.00
 FADA 156, F55, 52, 5F50, 5F60, 136, 53X,
 YELLOW \$1,500.00, LT GREEN \$1,750.00
 MAROON & YELLOW \$2,200.00, YELLOW & RED
 \$3,100.00,
**EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW \$7,000.00,
 BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00,
 FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW
 \$700.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$950.00,
 YELLOW & RED \$1,150.00, PEA GREEN
 \$1300.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550.00.
 GAROD 6AU1 MAROON \$675.00,
 YELLOW & RED 1,350.00,
 RED & YELLOW \$1,450.00
HALSON ANY COLOR
 \$1,500.00 TO \$5,000.00
**MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW \$1,750.00,
 BROWN & TORT \$2,750.00,
 RED & YELLOW \$6,000.00,
 GREEN & YELLOW \$6,250.00,
 MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT
 \$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$1,850.00,
 GREEN & YELLOW \$2,900.00,
 SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,600.00,
 SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL YELLOW
 \$700.00, SAND 950.00,
 RED 1,450.00, BLUE 6,500.00
 SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR
 \$3,500.00 TO \$5,500.00,
 EMERSON 520 \$50.00****

FOR SALE: Crosley 10 strike - \$495. Westinghouse WR100 - \$325. Scott chrome 800B - \$1,250. Richard Bednarcik, 28 Steele Ave., Lincoln Park, NJ 07035. (973) 694-6374

FOR SALE: Coil winding machines (2). FA Woehr Brand. Russell Hulme, 3609 Country Club Rd., Duncan, OK 73533. Fax: (580) 255-5439. E-mail: hulmetek@marlow.net

FOR SALE: TV & radio signal generators priced to sell. Rob Gardner, 2624 S. 27th St., Fort Pierce, FL 34981. (561) 489-8626. E-mail: Locnkey@aol.com

FOR SALE: Machine Age IV, "The Consoles," - \$28. Waltons 7J232 or converted to a 9S232. Bing Crosby Philco radio phono - \$125. Zenith 7S434 pillared table model, rare - \$550. RCA La Siesta - \$725. Zenith royal 1000 with mint condition leather case - \$395. Mint condition black alligator Zenith 6G601 - \$250. Philco 680, complete, as found poorly refinished - \$450. Sony mini-tv 5-307UW with box, excellent, with accessories - \$195. Brown Hallicrafters TW 2000 - \$195. Zenith 10S513 large table model. Rare Zenith console 9S369. 15S479 motor drive shutterdial. Stromberg-Carlsons: 231F mirror top chairside; 130H; 130R; 225H. Cathedrals: Zenith LH - \$395; Zenith 210 - \$395. To reference our Zenith models, order our 60 page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure Book for - \$28.95 ppd. Most Trans-Oceanics available - Call. Many Rider's manuals available including 3, 17, 18, 20 - Call. Zenith consoles: Aviatix; 15U269; 15S373; 15U479; 12H689; 12S568; 12S569; 12S471; 12S370; 12S371; 12S265; 12S266; 12S268; 12U159; 12U158; 12A58; 12A57; 990; 980; 11S474; 10S470; 10S153; 10S155; 10S156; 10S160; 9S54; 9S55; 9S262; 9S264; 9S365; 9S367; 9S369; 8S154; 8S463 (5808); 8S359; 7S261 bookcase; 6S362; 7S363; 7S364; 775B; 755 and many others. Zenith chairside: 10S147; 9S244; 9S344; 7S342; 7S340; 7S240; 6S239; 6S238; 6S249; 6S241 bar radio. Zenith table models: 4K535; 5S126; 5S127; 5S319; 6S322; 6S528; 7S432. Cathedrals: LH; L; 210; 805; 6D029; 6D630; 7S323; 6S439; 6V27; 6S27; 6S128; 6S229; 8S443; 10S130; 12S445; 8S531; 288; 711; 807; and others. Others available: Stromberg, Philco, GE, RCA, Fada. We can and do ship consoles and we do it right. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality assured. New free parts and supplies catalog. We offer complete chassis restoration service on all radios, including complete speaker repair - Call. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our store at 5200 Bloomington Ave., 5 minutes from the airport. Visa, MC, Discover. Go to our website at GN4RADIOS.com. Free delivery to Elgin and Rochester meets. Alan Jerspersion, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. Fax: (612) 821-4821, 8 am to 5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: Majestic Super B Eliminator - \$50. Centralab volume control Box 12 x 7 x 5 inches w/many parts - \$20. IRC control box w/many parts - \$20. RCA B&W yokes #77697 and 76653 - \$10 each. Bearcat BC3 Scanner - \$15. Belmont white 6D111 Radio - \$125. Nipper Salt & Pepper shakers - \$95. Nipper 8" Sun Catcher - \$75. Many record changers - Write. Over (300) novelty items: RCA, Edison, Victor, Nipper in stock send LSASE w/\$5cc postage for list. Over 25 different stock certificates, send LSASE for list. Plus postage on items. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@junio.com

FOR SALE: 18-tube console Midwest - \$200 pick up only. Frank Vaillancourt, 2184 Willey Way, PO Box 726, Woodstock, VT 05091-0726. (802) 457-3482

FOR SALE: (1,000's) of N.O.S. tubes in the original box. Send two stamps for list. Kevin Buranen, PO Box 23, Brooke, VA 22403

**NOTICE TO ALL
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS
12:00 NOON
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH**

FOR SALE: Knight Span Master w/Lincoln Knight headset, as is - \$75. Trans-Oceanic 1000, works, good condition, orig. logbook, needs dial cord restrung - \$135. (10) 2-packs of new blank 8-track tapes in wrappers - \$30 all; or - \$4 each. Johnson Messenger 132, telephone type CB - \$65. GE Mod 203 - \$65. Panasonic RX1220 AM/FM/cass. - \$30. JVC AM/FM/SW1&2 - \$95. Volkswagon/Audi, original equip. Gamma Radio AM/FM/cass. - \$75. 1964 RCA tube manual, 608 pp. - \$20. Sony FH-77 AM/FM/SW1&2, high density component system - \$90. Sansui Quartz Synthesizer DC Servo receiver, R-992, Japan - \$65. JVC JT-V11G FM/AM stereo tuner - \$55. BIC Mod T.05M, stereo cassette deck, Japan - \$60. Scott 800B, AM/FM/SW, two eye tubes, pickup only - \$260. Heathkit original assembly manuals, Mod HW12A - \$20; Mod MT1, Cheyenne transmitter - \$21; Mod XH10 Marauder transmitter - \$28; Mod SB102, missing cover - \$12. Transistorized power supply, Mod HP-10 - \$12. RMS local-distant switch, Mod LDS - \$15. RCA BP-10, rectangular metal radio - \$50. Heathkit condenser checker, Mod C-2, no probes, good eye - \$25. Panasonic 8-track AC, small wood - \$30. Zenith 6G801, plays - \$45. Silvertone 8620 - \$55. Eico 324 Signal Gen. - \$15. Knight FM receiver, K6220 - \$35. Arvin Mod 68, chassis RE26, all or parts - \$65. Emud Jr. 196, Germany, AM/FM - \$55. GE L740 - \$60. Regency Monitor radio, MR33, 30-50 MC - \$40. Regency Monitor radio, MR330 - \$35. Emerson 505A - \$65. Zenith T-O 3000, not tested - \$85. Silvertone 6-transistor, Mod 1207 coral w/CD marks and leather case - \$45. KnightRider car radio, 1982, plays - \$35. Emerson FL-715 Bakelite - \$45. Old homebrew radio, as is, has all knobs - \$35. Windsor Ind. Dollar bill radio, circa 1973, works good - \$40. Windsor Rolls Royce car radio, needs three wheel covers - \$30. 1931 Rolls Royce, gold metal, with black plastic, novelty car radio - \$70. World Star multi-band receiver, looks nice and works - \$45. (2) Frost Jones headsets, 1500 ohm - \$20 each. Brandes Superior headset - \$15. Also, Brandes headset, no cord - \$10. Shure microphone, SM96, 2000 ohm condenser - \$50. Sam's Dial Cord Books, copies, 3, 4, 6 & 8 - \$5 each. Elements of Electronics, Hickey, 549 pp. - \$16. Radio Engineering Handbook, 945 pp. - \$21. Radio Operating Questions and Answers, circa 1929, 267 pp., HB - \$20. Arvin FM only, Mod 30R12 - \$15. Astatic mike, Mod 335H-7 - \$20. Parting out NC300 will sell knobs separately. GE Mod 100, circa 1946 - \$35. RCA 9675, works - \$70. T-O 3000, parts. National NC57, parts. S41-G and Ecophone, parts and knobs. Hallicrafters S-40, S-77, and SX-100 parts. Sam's Auto Radio Photofacts Series magazines, various years - \$3 each or, two for - \$5. Have dial belts and station call letters, plastic and paper. Essentials of Radio, 1948, 806 pp. - \$25. All of the above + S&H. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rcrowe@wvutec.edu

ANTIQUÉ RADIO ON CD-ROM



Zenith

Zenith Trans-Oceanic Technical CD-ROM

**Service schematics/data/service manuals for
every Trans-Oceanic ever manufactured**

Want to restore a Trans-Oceanic, wonder how to do it, need a schematic diagram, this CD-ROM publication has it all. It even has color pictures of the various models as well as every schematic diagram for every model that Zenith ever manufactured. This is a reference CD-ROM that will be invaluable during the coming years. Runs on any PC, running Windows 95 or higher and using an internet browser such as Microsoft Internet Explorer, Netscape or others.

Only \$ 89 shipped USA, Export add \$ 10 for Global Air Mail

OTHER CD-ROM PUBLICATIONS • Details on the web

- QST Series - 80 years of QST in 11 sets of CD-Rom's @ \$ 39.95 per set or \$ 373 for all 11 sets
- Radiophile Vol. 1 - \$ 85
- Radiophile Vol. 2 - \$ 85
- Radiophile Vol. 3 - \$ 85
- Antique Radio Repair Vol. 1 - \$ 85
- Antique Radio Repair Vol. 2 - \$ 85
- R390-R390A/URR Technical CD - \$ 57
- RCA Radiotron Handbook - \$ 67
- RCA HB-3 Tube Manual - \$ 80
- Zenith Trans-Oceanic - \$ 89
- The Radio Boys - \$ 44
- Amos 'N Andy - Vol. 1 - \$ 26
- Riders "Perpetual Troubleshooters" series of 6 CD-s, \$ 85 per CD or \$ 450 for the set of 6
- Sam's DialCord series - \$ 49
- Collins Radio - Receivers - \$ 79
- Collins Radio - Xmtrs/Amps - \$ 79
- Collins Radio - Transceivers - \$ 79
- Collins Radio - Accessories - \$ 79
- Complete 4 CD Set - \$ 279
- Sams Photofacts V1 - Sets 1-25 \$ 62
- Sams Photofacts V2 - Sets 26-50 \$ 62
- Sams Photofacts V3 - Sets 51-75 \$ 62
- Sams Photofacts V4 - Sets 76-100 \$ 62
- REA-Riders Complete Index - \$ 34
- Record Changers - \$ 85
- Military Radio V1 - \$ 57
- Military Radio V2 - \$ 57
- RCA 1924-1928 V1 - \$ 62
- RCA 1929-1932 V2 - \$ 62
- RCA 1933-1936 V3 - \$ 62

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & MANUAL SERVICE

Over 200,000 schematics & 10,000 manuals and growing! Schematics and some manuals may be emailed instantly via the internet.

Check the web - On-line antique radio flea market - Radios for sale - Antique radio museum - Zenith Trans-Oceanic museum, thousands of old catalogs, manuals, literature, information, how-to data, reference and much much more - Visit antique radios largest web address today!

RADIO ERA ARCHIVES

2043 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75235
Inquiries: 214-358-5195
Fax: 214-357-4693

Visit us on the Internet:
<http://www.radioera.com>

FOR SALE: Philco 42-126T restored – \$100. 40-130 restored – \$75. 42-345 – \$65. AK 20 big box – \$85. 20C NT – \$85. 33 restored WT working – \$150. Crosley 51 wood panel – \$200. RCA X-551 – \$35. Kadette Jr. broken top – \$50. Zenith 5A10 – \$125. Westinghouse refrigerator 126 – \$85. Glen crystal set w/instructions – \$150. Steinitz crystal set – \$325. Musicaire bullet – \$100. Copy of Radiola 18 instruction pamphlet – \$5. Ross Mason, 715 S. Pennsylvania Ave., Mason City, IA 50401. (515) 423-4687

FOR SALE: (800+) 78 rpm records, mostly country, western, appraised at \$1,400. Negotiate for much less. Cleo McAlexander, Box 4, Stanleytown, VA 24168. (540) 629-2972. E-mail: cmcalexander@stanelyfurniture.com

FOR SALE: 1+ VE 301W nice, working People radio – \$150; and 1+ VE 301 Dyn with German symbol, working and original, all with tubes – \$200. German tubes and radios. What do you want? R. Staffeldt, Tempelhofer Damm 185, Berlin, 12099, Germany. Tel./fax: 011-49-30-75 70 48 82

FOR SALE: Information for your 1970s equipment. Sams folders 1000-1700 – \$1 ea. plus postage. Lois Rasmussen, 1107 W. Jefferson St., Joliet, IL 60435. (815) 744-4565

FOR SALE: Beautiful Philco sign, 1930s, approx. 48" w x 12" h, uses 3 fluorescent lamps, changes from red to blue to green. Philco table 3-speed phono w/changer w/ 45 adapter, like new – \$60. Motorola B-W TV port. #14B11-1B, exc – \$30. Bendix 526B ivory like new complete – \$45. DX160 Realistic communication receiver w/original box. Signal telegraph key w/sounder on mahogany base, beautiful – \$30. Western Electric tubes 101F, 203B, 1040, VT211 says Signal Cor on glass, 1010, 216A, 209A, 210A, D86327, D86326, #12. Bill Kalcik, 1533 River Rd., Wisconsin Dells, WI 53965. (608) 253-9855, after 9 pm CST

FOR SALE: Western Electric 1126C compressor – \$3,500, 4PCS. Fisher 50A amplifiers – \$2,000. Lots more. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St., #247, Renton, WA. 98055. (206) 295-4418. E-mail: v98055@webtv.net

FOR SALE: 1000+ tubes on sale at radiotubes.homepage.com or send one stamp to: Joe Knight, 2328 Meverett Ln., Cordova, TN 38018

FOR SALE: Norelco FM/AM deluxe 7 band portable, battery AC, near mint – \$200 or BO. Bernard Bank, 303 Devoe Ave., Yonkers, NY 10705. (914) 476 5933. E-mail: berbank@webtv.net

FOR SALE: J.B. Lansing Signature Series speaker cabinets with 12-inch type D123 woofers – \$300. Zenith wall sign, black and chrome 3D plastic, 36" wide, 11" high, 2" thick – \$65. Philco misc. service manuals 1960 & 1961 – \$20. Garrard RC-88 Mk-II record player w/ base – \$65. H.H. Scott mono tube amplifier model type 99A – \$95. Columbia (probably record club) 33 rpm record player – \$35. Sams Photofact folders, call for model lookup and available numbers – \$3 ea. About (125) Sams AR (auto radio) manuals – \$6 ea. Dynaco stereo 70 power amp – \$325. Kenwood turntable Model KD-550, made with heavy granite non-rotating base – \$125. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Someville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

FOR SALE/TRADE: Shure 55 Elvis mic, exc – \$175; or w/Shure S-36 teardrop – \$225. RCA 74 Jr. on Deco stand, really cool looking example of this mic – \$475. Lafayette piggyback tube instrument amplifier, Dan Electric clone of Ampeg V-4, has JBL 15" speaker, near mint – Offers. Westinghouse refrigerator H-134, almond, vg cosmetics, rebuilt – \$175 OBO or trade for ?

WANTED: Magnavox R-3 telemegaphone, Dictogrand, Bristol, Audiophone, other hi-end hom speakers; any AK horn, prefer model L; need second audio for Federal 61, also, 01-As; have several globe 171s for tube trade or cash; always looking for WWII and cold war era spy stuff, Enigma machines, spy radios, etc.; German symbol Bakelite; vintage mics and stands, particularly RCA 77-C, Telefunken U-47 power supply, model NG; Neumann CMV bottle; tube compressors, mic pre's, etc. Demand items sold to highest bidder. Don't be bashful! Make offer. The more you buy the cheaper it gets! Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

FOR SALE: AK 328 chassis, AK 55, 60 floor models and RCA tombstone Model 68T6. Edgar L. McBee, 114 S. Ashley Park, Wichita, KS 67209. (316) 773-0724

FOR SALE: BOs: Hallicrafters S38, S38E; (3) Vectroscopes; Sams: AR1, 3; RC3, 5, 6. M.O.N. Radio Diagrams, what do you need? Noel S. Iig, Ye Olde Radio Shoppe, 228 Beck Rd., Avon Lake, OH 44012. (440) 933-5668. Fax: (440) 933-8864

FOR SALE/TRADE: Atwater Kent 37, 55, 70, chassis for L. Crosley 1199, 1937 Emerson oval chairside, circa 1935 Graybar tombstone. Heraldynne, 1926 Neutrowound, Magnavox D Motorola(s) 7T, 9T, Philco 16B, RCA 118. Stewart-Wamer(s) 525, R127A. Zeniths: 755, 807, 6S152, 10S160 (kit) 10S491 R/RP, 11S474, 7S363, 6S362. Elgin/Rochester delivery. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon, Livonia, MI 48150. (734) 421-2076

FOR SALE: N.O.S. Chrysler oval high fidelity speakers integral 12-volt 20-watt amplifiers 1 – \$10; 15 – \$115. Ed Davis, Box 203, West Baden, IN 47469. (812) 936-9611

300+ STALLHOLDERS

will be exhibiting at the next

National Vintage Communications Fair

HALL 11 • NEC (Birmingham) • UK
• Sunday 17th September 2000 •

— 10.30am - 4pm —

Britain's **premier event** for buying

V I N T A G E
R A D I O S,

E A R L Y
T V S, and
G R A M S

etc. etc.



For further details/bookings:

NVCF, 13 Belmont Road, Exeter, Devon, ENGLAND

— Telephone (01392) 411565 —

Internet <http://www.angelfire.com/bx/sunpress/index.html>

WANTED: Old military airplane transmitter BC-15A or BC-15. Bill Jewell, 3800 Ridgehaven Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76116. (817) 377-4664. E-mail: oldradios@aol.com

WANTED: McMurdo Silver radios, brochures, booklets, parts, etc. Cash or quality trades. Don Hauff, PO Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416. E-mail: dhauff@McMurdoSilver.com. Web: www.McMurdoSilver.com

WANTED: Speaker for Philco 84, bad cone OK. Igor Goloto, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 884-6468. E-mail: goloto@lucent.com

WANTED: Collections, bulk and estate sales of radios, tubes, literature, advertising, etc. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

WANTED: Emerson Patriot red handle, any Catalin parts, paying top prices for any knob, grille, handle, chassis or cabinet. Radio Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (973) 696-1149

WANTED: Chassis for Philco console radio Model 91, also knobs for same. John Humphries, 139 Cold Springs Rd., Stuarts Draft, VA 24477. (540) 337-2566. E-mail: johnnyup@intelos.net

WANTED: N.O.S. 201 tubes. Also N.O.S. 199 tubes. Any parts or part set for a Garod 930 TV. Tony DeMara, 40231 Day Dr., Clinton Township, MI 48038. E-mail: oldtvsandtoys@ameritech.net



WANTED: To complete restoration of my scanning disk TV, I need a neon tube, such as Raytheon Kino Lamp. Steve McVoy, 4350 Dublin Rd., Columbus, OH 43221. (614) 893-8102. E-mail: smcvoyc@columbus.rr.com

ELECTRON TUBES: Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

WANTED: Broadcast-type MICROPHONES. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: <http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm>.

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES (magnetic/ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741

WANTED: Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irana, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-661-259-2011

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

WANTED: Tektronix 570 tube curve tracer. Also want tubes. Evan Powell, 4717 Conquista Ave., Lakewood, CA 90713. (562) 429-3793. E-mail: overradio@aol.com

WANTED: National insignia for center of HRO-7 companion speaker. Speaker for RME-69. Mark Hilliard, N3NBL, 921 S. Edward St., Allentown, PA 18103. (610) 432-8089

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=AUG00" or earlier.
Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:

\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing

\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: AK RF-amplifier #2. Will buy, also have RF-amplifier #1 to trade. Jerald Hueber, 1368 King Richard Pkwy., W. Carrollton, OH 45449. E-mail: peggueber@aol.com

WANTED: 1938/39 RCA 16-tube HF-8 floor radio. Top dollar paid for excellent example. Also looking for any 12+ tube Canadian RCA and GE floor radios. Dan Gutowski, PO Box 142, Dexter, MI 48130. (734) 433-1354. E-mail: dg16ms26@msn.com

WANTED: Scott Philharmonic radio or chassis. Peter Heim, PO Box 04765, Milwaukee, WI 53204. (414) 671-5689

FOR SALE: NICHICON CAPACITORS. Electrolytics: Axial: 10. uF. 450. volt - 73¢; 22. uF. 450. volt - \$1.08; 33. uF. 450. volt - \$1.82; 33. uF. 160. volt - 62¢; 47. uF. 160. - 73¢. Metal poly: Radial: 22uF. 630. volt - 46¢; 33uF. 630. volt - 60¢; 47uF. 630. volt - 75¢. To order: use check, money order, Visa, or MasterCard. \$4 shipping up to \$50, no handling charge. Frontier Capacitor, PO Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. (877) 372-2341, toll free. Fax: (701) 378-2551. E-mail: fntcap@bektel.com

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. Aires Modular, System III. ARP 2500. Buchia Modular, 100, 400. E-mu Modular. EML Electrocomp 100, 101, 200. EMS Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. Korg Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. Moog Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. Oberheim SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. Paia Modular 2700, 4700. Roland Modular Systems 100, 700. Serge Modulares, System 79. Synton Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

FOR SALE: Crystal set, assembled kit, walnut case, Bakelite panel, NC vernier condenser, dome crystal cover, 2 multi tap switches - \$125 plus. C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:

29¢ per word

FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!

Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.

Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

FOR SALE: Stewart-Warner tombstone R-1361A - \$200. Atwater Kent 84 - \$380. Radak R3 - \$350. Atwater Kent 20C - \$80. Emerson 520 - \$280. AK Breadboards, Models 10A, 10B and 10C - \$1,100 each. Tower Adventurer, frame only - \$100. Dictogrand R3 - \$160. Atwater Kent L - \$120. Western Electric 10D - \$180. Leonard Aquino, 2 Somerset Ln., Putnam Valley, NY 10579. (914) 528-6857

FOR SALE: Plastic dial covers for many old radios such as Addison 2, Belmont 6D111, Emerson 375, 400, 520, Fada 1000, L56, Northern Electric 5000, National 100A, 200, 240D, Zenith G500, 8G005, and hundreds of others - \$15 each ppd. Doyle Roberts, HC 63 Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@hypertech.net

FOR SALE: Chassis: Crosley 626 - \$65; Delco R1118 - \$75; Philco 39-40 - \$85; 42-380 - \$75. Capehart 200-F - \$125. Stromberg-Carlson 420-H - \$50. Zenith Vol. 1 hardbound manual - \$85. Complete indicas for Vols. 1-9, 1-9, 10, How It Works, spcl sect. Vol. 9. How It Works complete index for Vols. 15, 16, 17, 18. Vol. 16, 17, 18, 19 - \$75 for all these. Majestic service manual 1928-29, technical data for Mods. 70, 70-B, and 180 - \$35. Lots of good used tubes, wooden, Bakelite & plastic knobs. Ghirardi's Modern Radio Servicing, 1st edition - \$40. D&K's Antique Radios, 2767 Cottage Rd., Lafayette, IL 61449. (309) 932-9097. E-mail: radios1@yahoo.com

FOR SALE: Vintage tonearm, probably 1930s: Stromberg-Carlson magnetic pickup code #1, converts mechanical victrolas to electronic playback through compatible Stromberg radios, uses steel needles, has volume control and scratch filter, excellent condition in beautiful original box - \$150. RCA Radiola III fair condition - \$125. Brook C-50 mono power amp, needs 2A3s - Best Offer. Heath W4-AM amp (5881s) with manual - \$150. Dynaco ST-70, good condition, no cage - \$225. Mics, working: EV 674 fair - \$60; Astatic JT-30 excellent, base and stand, original box - \$90. Webster 80-1 portable wire recorder, extra wire spools - \$65. EV Musicaster all-weather 12" speakers in factory enclosures - \$125 pair. Several Jensen P8U 8" Alnicos, 4 ohms, for Fender Champs - \$25 ea., P12S 12" Alnico - \$40. Atwater Kent #35 and #40 - \$25 each as is. All plus shipping. CJ Poulos, 29 Doubleday Rd., Columbia, CT 06237. (860) 228-7680 to 9 pm EST. Fax: 228-7681 anytime. E-mail: TbStkBgje@aol.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Norden Hauck Super DX-5. Produced briefly in 1930 and advertised 3 times in QST. Built to utilize the then new but short lived CeCo P-1 AC pentode with space charge grid. Shortwave, plug-in coils, 5 tubes, aluminum cabinet with large black Bakelite triangle on front. Completely original, only 2 known to exist. Trade for Paragon RA-10/DA-2, DeForest MR-6 Interpanel or Hallicrafters SX-88. Will be at Elgin and Rochester. Greg Gore, WA1KBQ, 11528 Watermoss Ln., Charlotte, NC 28262. (704) 549-4719. E-mail: gardgore@aol.com

FOR SALE: Transformers. Our Hammond transformer business is growing rapidly. Check out our prices and availability before buying anywhere else. Also dial belt kits, dial lamps, GC Electronics supplies, refinishing products, etc., etc. Stop by and see us at Elgin or contact us for free brochure. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: National communication receiver NC173 tan metal cabinet, all complete & original with manual - \$225. Frank J. Manzano, 82 Monhegan Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263. E-mail: fjd2000@aol.com

FOR SALE: Many E.H. Scott chassis for sale, call for info. No lists. (15) E.H. Scott consoles for sale. Owner's and service manuals for most Scott radios - Call. **WANTED:** Cabinet for 25 tube Zenith Stratosphere, or complete rough set, will pick up. Alan Jespersen, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489 Tues.-Fri. 8 am-5 pm, Sat. 10-3. Fax: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com



BUY/SELL

TUBES

NEW & USED

SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"
OR
OUR FREE CATALOG

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES

P. O. BOX 8311
ESSEX, VT 05451-8311

TEL: 802-879-1844

FAX: 802-879-7764

EMAIL: etetubes@vbiemail.champlain.edu

**WHAT IS YOUR PRICE?
1920'S TO 1930'S RADIO
COLLECTION WANTED
ESPECIALLY IF IT INCLUDES
A SELECTION OF BREADBOARDS
AND/OR UNUSUAL SPEAKERS.**

Will buy as is, where is.

Russell Ofria

**8432 Darby Ave., Northridge, CA 91325
818-989-5222 days, 818-701-6181 eves PST**

WANTED: Plain frame 1920s Pathé cone speaker. Good blue 01-As. I'll be at Rochester! Gary Carter, WA4IAM, 1405 Sherwood Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320. (336) 349-1991. E-mail: gcarter01@sprynet.com

WANTED: Operator's manuals for Teac V1RX, CX-650R and V-95RX. Good copy OK. George Harris, 3212 36th St., Lubbock, TX 79413-2323. (806) 799-2589. E-mail: gharris@juno.com

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew before the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

WANTED: Trade radios or cash for Parcell and weed gas engine. Tom Burgess, #9 Belle Meadow Ln., Little Rock, AR 72210. (501) 455-0773



WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Nobody pays more than I. What an arrogant and inaccurate thing to say. I mean, like there isn't anyone wealthy enough, dumb enough, desperate enough – or any combination of the three – to pay even a dollar more than I would pay. I mean, c'mon, who am I trying to kid! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Tuning knob, band switch knob, dial pointer, for a Zenith 6S439. Wood table top radio. Don Dillard, 5106 Red Oak Dr., Amarillo, TX 79110. (806) 352-4776. E-mail: djdill@am.net

WANTED: Hallicrafters HT-22 Littlefone; Miller 6183 horizontal oscillator coils or equiv. Robert Perstein, W1IV, PO Box 642, Old Orchard Beach, ME 04064. (207) 934-9206. E-mail: perls@ime.net

WANTED: E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! Interested in Scott battery and A.C. sets, military, accessories, advertising, and literature. Check with us before selling your items, we are very serious Scott collectors. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. Web: www.ehscott.com

WANTED: Dead or alive Davison Haynes (Los Angeles) 9-tube, 3-shaft, TRF chassis. Finders fee. Gordon Wilson, 11108 50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (780) 434-6257. E-mail: wilsons@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca

WANTED: Chassis and knobs for Emerson 321 (same as 25, 32, 250). Steve Hansman, 855 Arundel Dr. N, Arnold, MD 21012. (410) 974-0561. E-mail: shans01a@aol.com



GLASS AUDIO

*Vacuum tubes
for Audio are back ...
and they sound better
than ever!*

Glass Audio brings together
yesterday's tubes and today's
improved components,
making smooth sound possible
for your audio again.

Ask for your first issue FREE to
examine, without obligation!

Glass Audio

PO Box 176, Dept. ARC8
Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA
Phone: 603-924-9464

Fax: 603-924-9467 Email: custserv@audioxpress.com

Visit our website at www.audioxpress.com

HELP: Who has a Triad power transformer #R-36A for sale? Michael Kruger, 152 N. 12th Ave., Upland, CA 91786. (909) 946-6708. E-mail: itsmicha@netzero.net

HELP: Any information on a mid 20s, Bristol single control radio receiver Model D made in Waterbury, CT. I have a beautiful case for this radio, but no insides. C.E. "Sonny" Clutter, 3645 N.W. 29th Cir., Camas, WA 98607. (360) 834-5741. E-mail: radios@radiolaguy.com

HELP: Want to buy or photograph deluxe '34-'42 allwave table or console radios, any brand. Examples: GE A205, Crosley 1516, AK 112, Howard 19 tube, Arvin, Fada, etc. What do you have? Also, want to buy factory-issued service manuals and brochures. Thanks! Mark Oppat, 253 Blanche St., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 455-4169. E-mail: moppat@flash.net

HELP: Needed output transformer for Crosley radio Model 12A, must be original. Paul M. Williams, 2364 Beaver Valley Pike, New Providence, PA 17560-9622. (717) 786-3803

HELP: Need schematic for Zaney-Gill six-tube radio with three 27 tubes. Ted Hannah, K3CL, 11106 Bybee St., Silver Spring, MD 20902-3204. (301) 649-2319

AUCTION: Public auction. Massive lifetime collection, antique radios, 1000's of tubes, test equipment, parts, hardware, books, manuals, magazines. Sat. Sept. 30 @ 9am, Klecknersville Fire Co., Klecknersville, Penn. Call, fax or see next month's issue for complete ad. Hahn Auction Co. AY-000130-L. (610) 837-7140. Fax: (610) 837-9451. Offered by: Mrs. Romaine Ruhf, 102 W. Main St., Bath, PA 18014

SERVICES: Radio schematics/service data. U.S., Canadian, Australian receivers - \$2.50 plus #10 SASE. Steve Rosenfeld, (new mail address), PO Box 418, Manahawkin, NJ 08050. (609) 597-2201. E-mail: srosenfeld@ems.att.com

SERVICES: Decals and dial scales for antique radios. SASE for list. Rock-Sea Enterprises, PMB 241, 323-110 E. Matilija St., Ojai, CA 93023. (805) 646-7362. E-mail: dials@juno.com

SERVICES: Schematic and service information, Rider/Sams 1920-1970 - \$3 ppd. Send make/model. Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (925) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@home.com

SERVICES: Antique radio repair. All tube-type radios. Tony LeDoux, 206 Arapahoe, Schoenchen, KS 67667. (785) 625-8669. Toll-free: (877) 319-0544

SERVICES: Free schematics by e-mail, radios, books, manuals, & miscellaneous stuff, links, and more: www.joes.com/home/Radiorelic(capital R). Zach Taylor, 1413 Broadway, Lincoln, IL 62656

SERVICES: Hickok factory authorized contact person, offering affordable, professional services, calibration and technical assistance. **FOR SALE:** New beautifully master-crafted, all wood carrying cases for your Hickok tube testers. Manual for Hickok and military test equipment. Complete line of parts and accessories Refurbished, calibrated, and guaranteed Hickok and military test equipment. **WANTED:** Repairable Hickok and military test equipment. **MESSAGE:** Providing service that satisfies for 55+ years. Thank you for your continued support and patience. Wendell E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. (812) 282-9709. Fax: (419) 793-4036. E-mail: hickok@bellsouth.net

SERVICES: Reproduction Philco cathedral wood cabinet parts and reproduction cabinets for Models 20, 21, 70, 90. Grandfather clock finials: Philco 570, GE H-91, Crosley 124. Philco colonial clock top trim and finials. Other parts inquire. Gang tube shields: Philco 20, 21, 70, 90. **FOR SALE:** Riders manuals, Riders Index (copy) 1 thr 23 and books, SASE for list. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516. E-mail: dick.oliver@mcworld.com

**FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 - 24 hours a day
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See inside front cover for details**

SERVICES: Schematics for most American radios. 1920s-1960s. LSASE and \$3 ea. Money refunded if unavailable. Antique Radio Schematic Service, 13911 Kensington Pl., Houston, TX 77034

SERVICES: I make records! I buy record cutting machines, hi-fi tube gear, studio liquidations, limiters. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963. Fax: (612) 798-4169

FOR TRADE: RCA Redbooks 1936 and 1937 for 1930 & earlier, 1941, or 1942. Gary A. Micaneck, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (636) 227-7046. E-mail: micaneck@aol.com

FOR TRADE: Hallicrafters SX25 in fair cond. for Hammarlund general coverage radio. John Livingston, 237 St. Charles St., Johnson City, NY 13790. (607) 729-6574

FOR TRADE: My Stromberg-Carlson 635A + base for your Zenith console or? A. Bruno, 24 Buttemut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (845) 354-8899

FOR TRADE: Philco 90 polychrome lowboy restored, exc cond., for nice Telefunken table model. Bill Redner, 1 Lantern Ln., Marlton, NJ 08053. (856) 983-0876

THANKS!

*Thanks for suggesting
A.R.C. to your friends.*

*Did you know that nearly 20% of
our new subscriptions come from
referrals from subscribers?*

So spread the word about A.R.C.!

*Give the center coupon to a
collector, or ask us to send a
friend a free sample copy.*

*Help A.R.C. and
radio collecting grow!*



MISSISSIPPI - Jul. 29

FULTON AUCTION COMPANY
 RAMAGE ESTATE SALE & RADIO AUCTION
 Tupelo, MS - 2522 Summertree
 10 am: Estate Sale - Noon: Auction
 Info: Fulton Auction Co. - (662) 862-2835

NEVADA - Aug. 3

NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR
 ANTIQUE RADIOS - MEETING
 Las Vegas, NV - Sunset Road Library
 Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.
 7 pm
 Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman - (702) 312-7110
 ancman@juno.com

RHODE ISLAND - Jul. 29

NEW ENGLAND WIRELESS & STEAM
 MUSEUM - YANKEE RADIO TUNE-UP
 E. Greenwich, RI - N.E. Wireless & Steam Mus.
 1300 Frenchtown Rd.
 8 am-3 pm
 Flea Market & Tailgaters - Silent Auction
 Info: N.E. Wireless & Steam Museum
 (401) 885-0545

ILLINOIS - Aug. 4-6

ANTIQUA RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS
 RADIOFEST XIX
 Elgin, IL - Ramada Inn
 345 River Rd - (847) 695-5000
 Daily Open Air Flea Market
 Hi-Fi Display - 50/50 Raffle
 Awards Banquet and Show
 Radio Auction - Donation Auction
 Appraisals - Old Radio Contest
 Microphone Presentation
 Motorola Display
 In'o: A.R.C.I., PO Box 1139, LaGrange Park,
 IL 60526 - E-mail: arci31280@aol.com

VIRGINIA - Aug. 2

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC.
 MEETING
 Call for location & directions
 7 pm
 Info: Vic Johnston - (757) 825-0757, eves.
 Scott Balderston - (757) 549-0449, eves.

AUSTRALIA - Aug. 5

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA
 SYDNEY GROUP - MEETING/AUCTION
 Sydney - 2W Carpark
 Noon
 Theme: 60s Transistors
 Info: John McIlwaine - 02 4332 6008

ARKANSAS - Aug. 3

ANTIQUA RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB
 OF FORT SMITH
 MEETING
 Fort Smith, AR - St. Luke Lutheran Church
 Waldron Road, at Free Ferry
 7:30 pm
 Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
 Fort Smith, AR 72904 - (501) 782-8178

CALIFORNIA - Aug. 5

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC.
 SWAP MEET/AUCTION
 Los Altos Hills, CA - Foothill College, Lot "D"
 8 am
 Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800

SUBMISSION DEADLINE

5th OF MONTH

Please include date, time, place, directions,
 event details & information/contact person.

Attend a radio event near you,
 learn, meet others in the hobby.

A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made. Submission deadline - 5th of month. *Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.

WASHINGTON - Aug. 5

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA - Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield

2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 - (206) 488-9518

PENNSYLVANIA - Aug. 8

DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Telford, PA - Telford Community Bldg.
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847
Havertown, PA 19083

NEW YORK - Aug. 6

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. - SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.
8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert - (631) 471-9526
Chris Bacon - (516) 437-7106

TEXAS - Aug. 8

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING - PROGRAM - AUCTION

Houston, TX - Braeswood Hotel
2100 S. Braeswood

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Werzner - (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net

MISSOURI - Aug. 8

ANTIQUA RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS - MEETING

Kirkwood, MO - Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 - (314) 725-2333

ARKANSAS - Aug. 10

ARKANSAS ANTIQUA RADIO CLUB MEETING

Call for Location and Directions

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773
(Call to confirm details)

N. CAROLINA - Aug. 8

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUA RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC - Golden Corral Rest.
504 S.W. Greendale Blvd.

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom - (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur - (252) 752-2264

NEW JERSEY - Aug. 11

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUA RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ - Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

7:30 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427

OHIO - Aug. 8

ANTIQUA RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Kettering, OH - National City Bank Basement
4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Topic: Silvertone Radios
Discussion: Component Selection

Info: John Pansing - (937) 299-0210
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

NEW YORK - Aug. 12

NIAGARA FRONTIER WIRELESS ASSOCIATION - MEET

Amherst, NY - Amherst Museum
8 am-Noon - Flea Market

Info: Larry Babcock - (716) 741-3082
Gary Parzy - (716) 668-2943

OHIO - Aug. 12

ANTIQUA RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO 10TH ANNUAL ANTIQUA & COLLECTIBLE RADIO SHOW

Dayton, OH - Ramada Inn (formerly Days Inn)
3555 Miamisburg-Centerville Rd. (I-75, Exit 44)

7 am-1 pm: Indoor & Outdoor Swap Meet
11 am: 3 Radio Raffle

Info: John Pansing - (937) 299-0210
Jim Gray - (937) 277-2151

NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Jul. 29 - MS, Fulton - Ramage Estate Sale & Auction
Jul. 29 - RI, E. Greenwich - Yankee Tune-Up
Aug. 2 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting
Aug. 3 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting
Aug. 3 - NV, Las Vegas - NEAR Meeting
Aug. 4-6 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Radiofest XIX
Aug. 5 - Australia, Sydney - HRSA Meeting
Aug. 5 - CA, Los Altos Hills - CHRS Swap Meet/Auction
Aug. 5 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting
Aug. 6 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap
Aug. 8 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting
Aug. 8 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting
Aug. 8 - OH, Kettering - ARCO Meeting
Aug. 8 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meet & Auction
Aug. 8 - TX, Houston - HVRA Meeting
Aug. 10 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting
Aug. 11 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting
Aug. 12 - NY, Amherst - NFWA Meet
Aug. 12 - OH, Dayton - ARCO 10th Annual Show
Aug. 12 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting
Aug. 12 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Summer Swap
Aug. 12 - TX, Houston - HVRA Basic Elec. Seminar
Aug. 12 - WV, Huntington - MRAT Summer Heat
Aug. 13 - New Zealand, Wellington - NZVRS Meet
Aug. 13 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meet
Aug. 14 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting
Aug. 15 - CA, Sacramento - CHRS-Sac. Meeting
Aug. 16 - OH, Cincinnati - CARS Meeting
Aug. 16 - OH, Columbus - COARA Meeting
Aug. 17 - Australia, Melbourne - HRSA Gen. Mtg.
Aug. 17 - NY, Goshen - HARPS Meeting
Aug. 19 - CA, Van Nuys - SCARS Swap Meet
Aug. 19 - IN, Elkhart - IHRS Summer Meet
Aug. 19 - NE, York - Vintage Radio Auction
Aug. 19 - PA, Kutztown - Summer Radio Meet
Aug. 19 - TX, Irving - VRPS Meeting
Aug. 20 - MD, Burtonsville - MAARC Meeting
Aug. 20 - TX, Schertz - TARC Meeting
Aug. 20 - WA, Seattle - PSARA 18th Annual Swap Meet
Aug. 21 - New Zealand, Auckland - NZVRS Meeting
Aug. 22 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting
Aug. 26 - MO, Columbia - CMRA Hamfest
Aug. 26-27 - MA, Boxboro - Boxboro 2000 (ARRL)
Aug. 27 - NY, Yonkers - YARC Hamfest
Aug. 28 - AL, Birmingham - AHRS Meeting
Sep. 2 - CA, Fairfield - CHRS Swapmeet
Sep. 2 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting
Sep. 3 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap
Sep. 6 - Ontario, Ottawa - OVRC Meeting
Sep. 6 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting
Sep. 6-9 - NY, Rochester - AWA Meet
Sep. 7 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting
Sep. 7 - NV, Las Vegas - NEAR Meeting
Sep. 8 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting
Sep. 9 - CA, Valencia - SCARF Meeting
Sep. 9 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting
Sep. 9 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting
Sep. 10 - CO, Denver - CRC Meeting
Sep. 10 - England, Blackpool - Vintage Tech. Fair
Sep. 10 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meet
Sep. 10 - OH, Tallmadge - BARPC Summer Picnic
Sep. 11 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting
Sep. 12 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting
Sep. 12 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting
Sep. 12 - OH, Kettering - ARCO Meeting

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

Sep. 12 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meet & Auction
Sep. 12 - TX, Houston - HVRA Meeting
Sep. 14 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting
Sep. 16 - Australia, Victoria - HRSA Auction
Sep. 16 - CT, E. Hartford - VRMC Swap Meet
Sep. 16 - TX, Houston - HVRA Basic Elec. Seminar
Sep. 16 - TX, Kyle - TARC Meeting
Sep. 17 - Australia, Melbourne - HRSA Gen. Mtg.
Sep. 17 - England, Birmingham - NVCF
Sep. 17 - MN, St. Louis Park - NARC Meeting/Swap
Sep. 22-23 - GA, Alpharetta - SARS Fall Swap Meet
Sep. 24 - British Columbia - CVRS Meeting
Sep. 30 - PA, Klecknersville - Public Auction
Oct. 14 - IN, Greenfield - IHRS Fall Meet
Oct. 21 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Meet
Oct. 28 - NC, Jamestown - CC-AWA Swap Fest
See expanded listing for many of these events

OKLAHOMA - Aug. 12

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK - Hometown Buffet
1012 S.W. 74th

6 pm: Dinner - 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139 - jrcradio@home.com
Frank Karner - (405) 760-4656 - fkarnr@mmcable.com

OREGON - Aug. 12

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY SUMMER SWAP MEET

Oregon City, OR - Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave.

Time: TBA

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 - (503) 654-7387

TEXAS - Aug. 12

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. BASIC ELECTRONICS SEMINAR

Houston, TX - Braeswood Hotel
2100 S. Braeswood

8 am: Breakfast - 9 am-Noon: Seminar

Info: Bill Werzner - (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net

W. VIRGINIA - Aug. 12

MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY SUMMER HEAT TRADERS SHOW

Huntington, WV - 1640 Florence Ave.

7 am-4 pm

Info: MRAT - (304) 525-8890

MENTION A.R.C. WHEN CONTACTING CLUBS!

NEW MEXICO – Aug. 13

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM – Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet

2 pm: Program – Vintage Communications
Receivers, Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,
NM 87047 – (505) 286-9674 – ChuckBurch@aol.com

AUSTRALIA – Aug. 17

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE GROUP – GENERAL MEETING

Glen Iris – Gardiner Church of Christ Hall
Malvern Rd. cnr Scott Grove

7:30 pm

Theme: Pre-1930 Speakers

Info: Warwick Woods – 03 9885 1030
wwwoods@netspace.net.au

NEW ZEALAND – Aug. 13

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY WELLINGTON MEETING – 1 pm

Wellington – Tireti Hall, Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay

Info: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St., Wadestown – 04-4728788

NEW YORK – Aug. 17

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY – MEETING

Goshen, NY – Catawac Fire House

7 pm-9 pm

Info: Peter DeAngelo – (914) 496-5130
(Call to confirm details)

GEORGIA – Aug. 14

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Topic: Weird Stuff

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

CALIFORNIA – Aug. 19

SO. CAL. ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY SWAP MEET

Van Nuys, CA – St. Andrews Lutheran Church
15520 Sherman Way

8 am – Swap Meet

10:45 am – Show & Tell

Info: Rick Glassman – (818) 993-4560
m33412@concentric.net

CALIFORNIA – Aug. 15

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER – MEETING

Sacramento, CA – SMUD Building
Corner of Elkhorn & Don Julio

7 pm

Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

INDIANA – Aug. 19

INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SUMMER MEET

Elkhart, IN – High Dive Park
500 E. Beardsley Ave.

8:30 am: Swap and Sell in East Lot

9:30 am: Old Equipment Contest

10 am: Silent Auction

Noon: Pot Luck Dinner

1 pm: Brief Meeting & Awards

2-3 pm: Swap Meet Continues

Info: Terry Garl – (219) 679-4280

Ty Gregory – (219) 264-0257

OHIO – Aug. 16

CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Columbus, OH – DeVry Institute of Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B

7:30 pm

Info: Barry Gould – (614) 777-8534
Chuck Davis – (614) 792-6237

NEBRASKA – Aug. 19

VINTAGE RADIO AUCTION THE ROY STUHR COLLECTION

York, NE – City Auditorium
9 am

Info: Bailey & Assoc. Auction – (402) 724-2299
PO Box 8, McCool Jct., NE 68401-0008

OHIO – Aug. 16

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Norwood, OH – ITT Technical Institute
4750 Wesley Ave.

7:30 pm

Info: Kirk Webb – (513) 231-4557
2183 Springwheel Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45244

Always Updating Club List

*Please send A.R.C. the name, address, etc.
of your club's contact person.*

PENNSYLVANIA – Aug. 19

SUMMER RADIO MEET

Kutztown, PA – Renninger's Antique and
Farmers Market, Noble Street
7 am

Hotel: Campus Inn – (610) 683-8721
Info: Lewie Newhard – (610) 262-3255
Dan Dewald – (610) 683-6848

TEXAS – Aug. 19

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY MEETING

Irving, TX – Senter East Building
3 pm

Info: George Potter – (972) 353-4862
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

MARYLAND – Aug. 20

**MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION**
Burtonsville, MD – New Hope Seventh Day
Adventist Church – 15121 McKnew Rd.
2 pm

Info: Ed Lyon, 11301 Woodland Way,
Myersville, MD 21773 – (301) 293-1773

TEXAS – Aug. 20

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Schertz, TX – VFW Hall
2:30 pm

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San
Antonio, TX 78216 – (210) 826-4938

WASHINGTON – Aug. 20

**PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOCIATION
18TH ANNUAL ANTIQUE RADIO SWAP MEET**
Seattle, WA – Shoreline Museum Parking Lot
N. 175th & Linden Ave.
9 am-1 pm

Info: PSARA – PO Box 2095, Snohomish, WA
98291-0125 – (425) 747-1323 – (206) 546-5495

NEW ZEALAND – Aug. 21

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY AUCKLAND MEETING

Auckland – Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain
Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.
7:30 pm

Info: Ian Sangster – ian.Sangster@aimz.co.nz

SUBMISSION DEADLINE: 5th OF MONTH

OHIO – Aug. 22

SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE – MEETING

Kettering, OH – Party Room at Cassano's
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.
7:30 pm

Presentation: Trip Through AWA Museum
Show & Tell: Metal Cabinet Radios
Info: PO Box 292111, Kettering, OH 45429
E-mail: sparkinc@juno.com

ALABAMA – Aug. 28

ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Birmingham, AL – Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road
7 pm

Info: Julian Brook, PO Box 130307,
Birmingham, AL 35213 – (205) 879-1191

CALIFORNIA – Sep. 2

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC. SWAP MEET & POT LUCK PICNIC

Fairfield, CA – Western Railway Museum
9 am

Please respond if you will be attending
Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

WASHINGTON – Sep. 2

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield
2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

NEW YORK – Sep. 3

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. – SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.
8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert – (631) 471-9526
Chris Bacon – (516) 437-7106

ONTARIO – Sep. 6

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB FLEA MARKET – MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. – The Ottawa Citizen
Conference Room – 1101 Baxter Rd.
7 pm: Flea Market – 8 pm: Meeting

Presentation: Restoration of a Silver Marshall 710
Info: OVRC – (613) 832-3097

VIRGINIA – Sep. 6

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Call for location & directions
7 pm

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

NEW YORK – Sep. 6-9

**ANTIQUÉ WIRELESS ASSOCIATION
39TH HISTORICAL RADIO CONFERENCE**
Rochester, NY – Thruway Marriott Hotel
Easy access from New York State Thruway
(I-90), I-390, or Rochester Airport
(716) 359-1800

Theme: Crosley

4-day, 3-acre Antique Radio Flea Market
Info: AWA, Box E, Breesport, NY 14816
Secretary's phone – (607) 739-5443

*[If you can go to only one meet,
make it to this one. Editor]*

ARKANSAS – Sep. 7

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH – MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry
7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

NEVADA – Sep. 7

NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUÉ RADIOS – MEETING

Las Vegas, NV – Sunset Road Library
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.
7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman – (702) 312-7110
ancman@juno.com

NEW JERSEY – Sep. 8

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)
7 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

**Submission Deadline for
Sept. issue is August 5
Oct. issue is Sept. 5**

CALIFORNIA – Sep. 9

SO. CAL. ANTIQUÉ RADIO FEST MEET

Valencia, CA – Valencia Travel Village
27961 Hwy. 126
6 am-11 am

Info: Jerry Simpson – (661) 251-7829
Phil Rheinschild – (805) 583-1121

OKLAHOMA – Sep. 9

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK – Hometown Buffet
1012 S.W. 74th

6 pm: Dinner
7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139 - jrcradio@home.com
Frank Karner - (405) 760-4656 - fkarner@mmcable.com

OREGON – Sep. 9

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Oregon City, OR – Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave.

10 am

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

COLORADO – Sep. 10

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Denver, CO – VecraBank Bldg.
1380 South Federal Ave.

1 pm

Info: Larry Weide – (303) 758-8382

ENGLAND – Sep. 10

VINTAGE TECHNOLOGY FAIR

Blackpool – De Vere Hotel
9 am-4 pm

Info: John McGlynn & Brian Chesters
Tel: 01253 300100 – brian@blackpool.net

NEW MEXICO – Sep. 10

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM – Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm: Program – Your Best Restoration
Project, Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,
NM 87047 – (505) 286-9674 – ChuckBurch@aol.com

OHIO – Sep. 10

BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO. CLUB MEETING

Brunswick, OH – Brunswick Public Library
3649 Center Rd.

1:30-4:30 pm

Info: Kevin Grimm – (330) 928-8341

PENNSYLVANIA – Sep. 12

DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Telford, PA – Telford Community Bldg.
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847,
Havertown, PA 19083

GEORGIA – Sep. 11

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Topic: "S" Radios

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

TEXAS – Sep. 12

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING – PROGRAM – AUCTION

Houston, TX – Braeswood Hotel
2100 S. Braeswood

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net

MISSOURI – Sep. 12

ANTIQUE RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS MEETING

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333

ARKANSAS – Sep. 14

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 7 pm

Call for Location and Directions

Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773

AUSTRALIA – Sep. 16

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA VICTORIAN GROUP – SWAP MEET

Glen Iris – St. Andrews Uniting Church Hall
Malvern Rd. near Burke Rd.

1 pm

Info: Doug Ellis – (03) 9802 0577

N. CAROLINA – Sep. 12

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC – Golden Corral Rest.
504 S.W. Greendale Blvd.

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom – (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur – (252) 752-2264

CONNECTICUT – Sep. 16

VINTAGE RADIO & COMMUNICATIONS MUSEUM – SWAP MEET

E. Hartford, CT – VRCM Parking Lot
711 Main Street

6 am

Info: Chris Watts – cwatts@aomc.com
(860) 243-1447 – (860) 683-0496

OHIO – Sep. 12

ANTIQUERADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Kettering, OH – Party Room at Cassano's
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Topic: Table Radios, etc.

Discussion: Cabinet Restoration Part II

Info: John Pansing – (937) 299-0210
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

TEXAS – Sep. 16

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. BASIC ELECTRONICS SEMINAR

Houston, TX – Braeswood Hotel
2100 S. Braeswood

8 am: Breakfast – 9 am-Noon: Seminar

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net

Publicize Your Event

Submit your listing to A.R.C.
arc@antiqueradio.com or fax: (978) 371-7129
Or mail to: PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

Although non-members are welcome at all
events, joining may be required at some.
Admission is charged at some events.

TEXAS - Sep. 16

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Kyle, TX - Railroad BBQ
10 am

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San
Antonio, TX 78216 - (210) 826-4938

UNITED KINGDOM - Sep. 17

NATIONAL VINTAGE COMMUNICATIONS FAIR

Birmingham, UK - NEC Hall 11

10:30 am-4 pm

300+ Exhibitors - Radio, TV, Phonograph, etc.
Info: NVCF, 13 Belmont Rd., Exeter, Devon, England
Ph: (01392) 411565 - sunpress@eurobell.co.uk

AUSTRALIA - Sep. 17

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE GROUP - GEN. MEETING

Glen Iris - Gardiner Church of Christ Hall
Malvern Rd. cnr Scott Grove
7:30 pm

Info: Warwick Woods - 03 9885 1030 -
wwoods@netspace.net.au

GEORGIA - Sep. 22-23

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY FALL SWAP MEET

Alpharetta, GA - Fairfield Inn
11385 Haynes Bridge Rd. - Exit 9, Ga. Hwy. 400
(770) 663-4000 - Special rate for attendees

Fri.: 7 pm - "No Host" dinner at a local restaurant
Sat.: 8 am-Noon - Flea Market

Info: Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713

MINNESOTA - Sep. 17

NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET & MEMBERSHIP MEETING

St. Louis Park, MN - Pavek Museum of
Broadcasting - 3515 Raleigh Ave.

10 am: Swap Meet - 1 pm: Membership Meeting

Info: Kip Wallace - (612) 544-2547

BRITISH COLUMBIA - Sep. 24

CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY BRITISH COLUMBIA CHAPTER - MEETING

Time: TBA

Richmond, BC - Steveston Hotel

Info: Fred Tutt - (604) 275-2033

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Richard E. Desjarlais
(978) 486-9018

Antique Radios
Bought and Sold

DICK'S RADIO DAYS



Don't Trash - Get Cash!

Member. AWA NEARC

P.O. Box 629, Littleton
Massachusetts 01460



Modern Radio Laboratories
Since 1932

Crystal Set and One Tube Radio Instructions. Exclusive source,
printing and publishing of all MRL Handbooks & literature by
Elmer G. Osterhoudt. Tested instructions and plans.

Catalog \$2.00 ppd.

MODERN RADIO LABS
P.O. Box 14902-T
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902



Internet Sales
of Antique
Radios

Terry Williams

2751 Caminito San Pablo
Del Mar, CA 92014

Toll-Free: (888) 339-4517
eFax: (603) 843-7903
eMail: info@radioage.com
Website: www.radioage.com

40 Years Experience



Tom's Antique Radio & TV

REPAIRS & RESTORATION ON ALL
PRE-1960's - RADIOS & TV's
ANY MAKE OR MODEL



THOMAS ROMANO
8 HOWE LANE
MILLBURY, MA 01527
508-865-6293



THE RADIO MAN

Buy-Sell-Trade
Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

TEL: (972) 276-5458
FAX: (972) 272-1831

DICK MORGAN
RES: (972) 564-6464

P.O. BOX 461485
GARLAND, TX 75046-1485

WANTED TO BUY:

TUBE AMPLIFIERS FROM THE 1950s AND 1960s -

MARANTZ - McINTOSH - WESTERN ELECTRIC.

SPEAKERS - TANNAY, JBL, WESTERN ELECTRIC.

CASH PAID

GEORGE STAGAKIS

1714A 41st St.

NORTH BERGEN, NJ 07047

TEL: (201) 867-9136

FAX: (201) 867-4044

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS



**ARBE-III
Universal
Battery Eliminator**



Visit us on the web at
www.bcitty.com/antiqueradiosinc

David & Nancy Snow, PO Box 6352,
Jackson, MI 49204. (517) 787-2985

ANTIQUÉ RADIO REPAIR
Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell
Schematic Service
Radios \$2.⁵⁰, TVs \$4.⁵⁰

DAMASKE ELECTRONICS
574-W16834 Janesville Road
Muskego, WI 53150
Phone: (414) 679-0838



1298 SE 5th Avenue
PO Box 1939
Melrose, FL 32666
Phone: (352) 475-1950
Fax: (352) 475-1128

RADIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY

We Specialize In Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes

Buy and Sell

Don and Dorothy Gies

<http://www.vacuumtubes.net>
E-mail: tubes@mindspring.com

FOR SALE: Just released, Flyer 200.

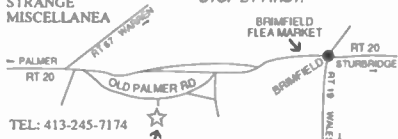
For details send **2-stamp LSASE**
for 20-page flyer to:

Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Fax/phone: (301) 587-5280
Fax anytime, phone 10 am-10 pm local time
E-mail: oldetymeradio@juno.com

RADIOS &
STRANGE
MISCELLANEA

IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET...
STOP BY FIRST!



TEL: 413-245-7174

COUNTRY ROAD BARN - BERNIE SAMEK
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.

Proud Member of **"The Early Soundman"** Satisfaction 13 Guaranteed
AMA & NAPS **JOHN P. ANDOLINA JR.**

ANTIQUÉ PHONOGRAPHS

COLLECTOR & EXPERT IN RESTORATION
OF SPRING WOUND CYLINDER & DISC
PHONOGRAPHS. SUPPLIER OF NEEDLES,
MAIN SPRINGS, ORIGINAL & REPRODUCTION
PARTS.

28 Glen Oaks Drive
Rochester, NY 14624
Specialist in Reproducing Rebuilding
Honest, Friendly Advice (716) 247-3656
E-mail: ryandmn@rochester.rr.com

Fine Quality Reproductions - Addition to Zenith - SASE for List

**DECALS &
DIAL SCALES**

Rock-Sea Enterprises
PMB 241
323-110 E. Matilija St.
Ojai, CA 93023

Mike Tobin
(805) 646-7362
dials@juno.com
<http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt>



"The Home of Mr. Hoopy Voo"
Paul and Robin
phone 414 964 3392
fax 414 964 3393

PR NOVELTY
VACUUM TUBE SPECIALISTS
(New Old Stock and Used)
Juke Box Amplifier Rebuilding

PO Box 140 Milwaukee WI 53201
email prnovelty1@earthlink.net

www.prnovelty.com

ANTIQUÉ RADIOS



Specializing in
Horn Speakers WANTED

DAVE CROCKER
4B Beechwood Point Dr.,
Mashpee, MA 02649 (508) 477-1578



ESTES AUCTIONS

Specializing in Vintage Radios

7404 Ryan Rd
Medina, Ohio 44256

Bus Phone 330-769-4992
Fax 330-769-4116
Res Phone 330-769-3987

WANTED
PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION



**NEW WIRELESS
PIONEERS**
P.O. BOX 398
ELMA, NY 14059
716-681-3188
FAX: 716-681-4540

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

**PUT
YOUR BUSINESS CARD
HERE!**

\$53 FOR 3 MONTHS - \$90 FOR 6 MONTHS
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA \$7 AND
WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radio & Television

Visit our shop in downtown New London
15 Green St., New London, CT 06320
www.tuberadiorepair.com

(860) 442-0233
William Morse

Mon.-Sat. 11 am to 7

Great Northern Antiques

We Buy and Sell
Antiques-Collectibles-Advertising
and Vintage Radios

Alan Jespersen
5200 Bloomington Ave. S
(4 blocks west of Cedar Ave)
Minneapolis, MN 55417

TEL (612) 727-2489
FAX (612) 821-4821
E-Mail: mte612@aol.com

Ken's "Antique" Electronics

We Buy • Sell • Repair
Antique Radios • Jukeboxes
Hi-Fi Stereo • Auto Radios

"We Specialize In Tube Equipment"



871 River Rd
Eugene, OR 97404

541-485-8676
FAX 541-689-6316
Email kazenith@webtv.net

TEST EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - TRADE

Parts - Manuals - Books

Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
22340 Greentree Circle
Boca Raton, FL 33433

(561) 750-8911
bocalab@bellsouth.net



MIDWEST ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

Repair and restoration
for all vacuum tube
home and auto radios.



Also, Transmitters
and Rider's
Schematics
All work guaranteed.

22164 Fleming Ave
Tomah, WI 54660
(608) 372-0716

or E-mail RHODESL@MWT.NET

Find us On the Web at www.mwt.net/~rhodes/

Jackson Speaker Service

Expert Antique Loudspeaker
Repair And Reconing
No Field Coil Repairs.

Service On Virtually Any Speaker Made Including
Stereo, P.A., And Antique Auto Speakers.

217 Crestbrook Dr Owner
Jackson, Mich 49203 Ron McGee

Ph - (517) 789-6400, Ans 4th ring
Fax (517) 788-6558

CRYSTAL SETS

PARTS - PLANS - KITS - BOOKS
CATALOG \$2.00

Largest source of Vintage and New Variable
Air Condensers, Variometers, Vario-Couplers,
Tap Switches, Tap Points, Galena and
Germanium Detectors, Detector Stands, Cat
Whiskers, Terminals, Sliders, Headsets, Dial
Knobs, Coil Forms, Magnetic Wire, etc.



B. TURKE

PMB #270
5030 Champion Blvd G-6
Boca Raton, FL 33498
(561) 276-3415
B.A. Turke, Ph.D. E.E.



If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need
**ALWAYS JUKIN'-THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX
MAGAZINE!!** Subscribers in 25 countries,
ALWAYS JUKIN' LEADS THE WAY: Articles,
photos, show reports, ads, new products,
price guides, restoration tips, repairs-
everything you need to know about JUKE-
BOXES--the fastest appreciating collectible in
the world!!! Fun & a great investment.

Sample Copy, \$3. \$36 per year.
**ALWAYS JUKIN', 1952 1st Ave. S, Ste. #6AR,
Seattle, WA 98134. (206) 652-4005.
Fax (206) 652-4007
Master/Visa OK**

LOGANS RADIO SERVICE

724-837-5580

BUY • SELL • TRADE • WHEEL AND DEAL

N.O.S. BLACK/WHITE PICTURE TUBES
40's-70's

FOR SALE, CALL OR WRITE

SERVICE AND RESTORATION SINCE 1952

REAR 526 Mt. PLEASANT ST., GREENSBURG, PA 15601

Antique Radio & TV Repair

Repair & Restore of Vacuum Tube Electronics

Bill Christie, KB3DCS

2208 Persimmon Dr.

Coatesville, PA 19320

Ph: 610-486-6820

E-mail: christiew1@prodigy.net

I accept work from all states via UPS or USPS

Erstwhile Radio Brings You

Oldtime Radio Broadcasts on Cassettes

5,700+ Shows Available - Purchase By The Hour

Catalog is Only \$2.00 (P & H) - Send To:

Erstwhile Radio
P.O. Box 2284
Peabody, MA 01960-7284

Your Ticket To The Golden Age of Radio



WAVES

ANTIQUES
EARLY RADIOS
&
PHONOGRAPHS
BOUGHT • SOLD
RENTALS • REPAIRS

MON.-SAT. 11-5
SUN. CLOSED

FAX 201-461-7121
E-MAIL: c1waves@aol.com
WWW.WAVESRADIO.COM

251 W. 30 ST., NY, NY 10001 212-273-9616
PROPRIETORS BRUCE AND CHARLOTTE MAGER

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

BETA-TEK

ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

- Quality Repair & Restoration of Vacuum Tube Radios
- Free Estimates •Radios Bought & Sold •Battery Eliminators

RAY BINTLIFF, W1RY
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acton, MA 01720-2014
☎ 978-263-7435

e-mail: w1ry@msn.com



(708) 383-1549
BY APPOINTMENT

DO YOU HAVE
A PROBLEM RADIO ?

THE OLD RADIO SHOP

SERVICE OF VACUUM TUBE ELECTRONICS
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE
RESTORATION OR REPAIR • FREE ESTIMATES

ED HUEYER

1025 ERIE ST
OAK PARK, IL 60302



Vintage Electronics



Phono

Cartridges/Needles
Center Post/Idlers
45 Adaptors



Fax Anytime

Phone: Mon.-Fri.
8AM-5PM CST only

128 Buccaneer Drive
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Ed Crockett

Phone (601) 264-4755
Fax (601) 264-0226

RADIO BOOKS WANTED

Always buying: Books, Magazines or Manuals.
We have a large selection of books on Radio and related
Technology. Call or write for our List of Catalogs or
Visit our web site: <http://www.rainybooks.com>

RAINY DAY BOOKS

P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447
(603)-585-3448

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC RESTORATION

35 Years Experience
Radios - Juke Boxes - Vintage TV's
Repair - Buy - Sell
Complete Restorations • Auto and Home • Prompt Service



COOPERS'S RADIO SERVICE

425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232

Old Time Replications

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS"
KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS
PLASTIC GRILLS • HANDLES

LARRY BORDONARO

5744 TOBIAS AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91411
PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241
E-MAIL: oldtimerep@aol.com



All Tube Equipment Repaired



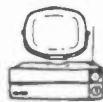
"The Fisher Doctor"

VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired

Al Pugliese
718-948-7489
FisherDoc@aol.com

27 Daleham Street
Staten Island, NY 10308

PHILCO PREDICTAS WANTED:



BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • RESTORE
APPRAISALS/ LECTURES GIVEN

DAVID WEDDINGTON
(615) 890-7498

2702 Albany Ct.
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

RADIOGALLERY.COM

ANTIQUA RADIO, TRANSISTOR and WATCH SALES
"CLASSIC MODELS THAT WORK"/NEVER "as is" or "untested"
Big selection on the Internet at: www.RadioGallery.com
Order On-Line... ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WELCOME!

Scott Stambaugh
725 South 14th Street Lebanon, Pa. 17042
E-MAIL: Scott@RadioGallery.com

Free Estimates
Hrs. - 9 AM - 5 PM EST
Tues. - Sat

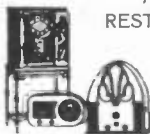
Tel/Fax (860) 928-2628
E-Mail: radiodoc@neca.com
<http://users.neca.com/radiodoc/>

ANTIQUA RADIO RESTORATION & REPAIR

1920 - 1960's

Buy & Sell

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional
Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing. Service
For All Antique Car, Table & Console
Radios, Communication Receivers &
Tube Amplifiers



BOB ESLINGER

20 Gary School Road
Pomfret Center, CT 06259

WANTED! WW-2 Japanese Military Radio

Takashi Doi

Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

E-Mail: takadoi@carrot.ocn.ne.jp

1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan.



Cayce Vintage Sound Company

(803) 791-0733

Your complete source for

Leatherette

"Black Stag" style leatherette stocked.
Others available by special order.

Scott McAuley
117 Sandy Lane
Cayce, S.C. 29033

LSASE for samples
cavisco@aol.com
Expert Vintage Electronic Repair

Classified Ads On-Line at www.antiqueradio.com



Classified Ads are On-Line!



Check the "Latest Web Site News"
on the A.R.C. Web Site
for the Release Date of the Next Month's Ads.

Updated Each Month

The Cover, On The Cover, Editor's Page
One or More Feature Articles (Web Editions)
Book Reviews, Radio Miscellanea
Coming Radio Events & Mark Your Calendar
Radio Club Listing (over 80 clubs, worldwide)
Links to Over 200 Related Web Sites

Archives on the A.R.C. Web Site

Nearly Four Years of Web Editions of A.R.C.

Auction Prices

Unavailable While We Re-Host These Features

The A.R.C. Web Store

Subscribe and Renew
Order From Over 90 Books and Videos
Request a Free Sample Copy

Also on the A.R.C. Web Site

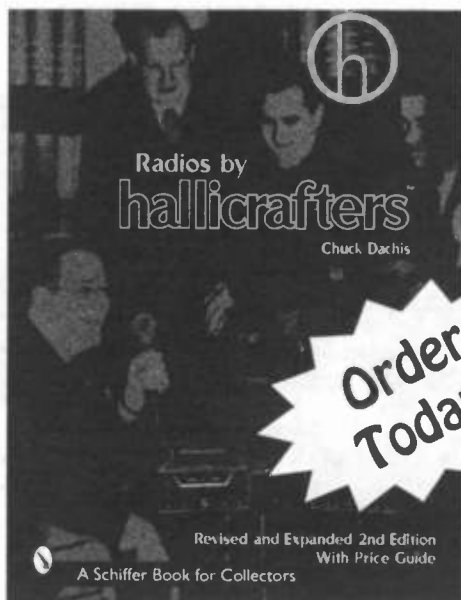
Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) about A.R.C.
E-mail A.R.C. With Your Ads and Comments

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: arc@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(JUL-00)

Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.

By Chuck Dachis



**Order
Today!**

**Over 1,000 Photos
Additional Coverage of Receivers
6 Additional Pages of Special Purpose
and Prototype Items**

Updated Pricing

\$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

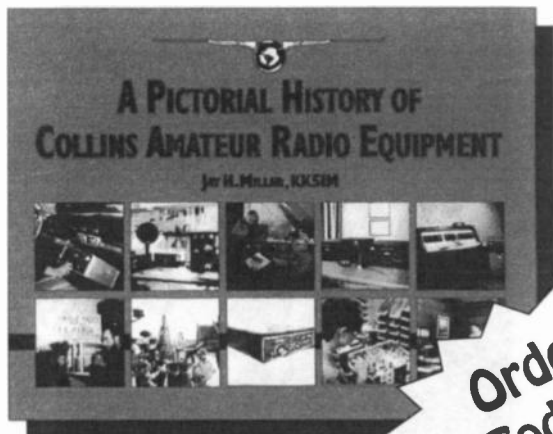
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jul-00)

A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment

By Jay H. Miller, KK5IM



**Order
Today!**

**Early Gear, War and Recovery
History of SSB Development
The Full Story of the S-Line
Never Before Told Stories
100s of Original Photos – Many Full Color
Fully Indexed – 175 Pages**

\$39.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

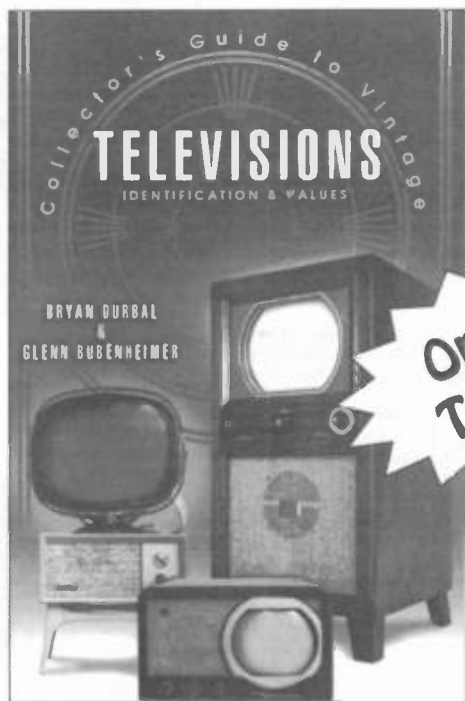
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jul-00)

Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions

By Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer



**Order
Today!**

**Identification & Price Guide
1,400 Vintage TV Sets from 1945-1960
Transistor TV Sets through 1980
200+ full color photographs
176 pages**

\$15.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



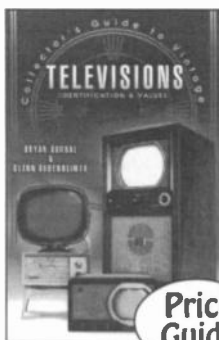
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



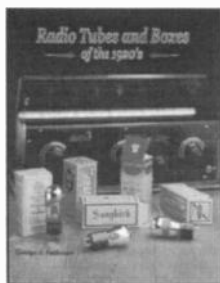
(Jul-00)

New Books for the Collector



Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions by Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer. Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ full color photos. 5 1/4" x 8 1/4", 176 pages. Softcover. NEW. — \$15.95

Price Guide

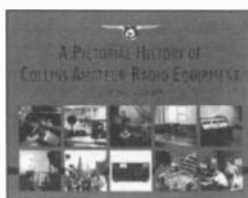


Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920's by George Fathauer. A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 8 1/4" x 12", 105 pages. Softcover. NEW. — \$26.95



Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1919-1935 by John Bryant and Harold Cones. The first of a planned 3-book series explains the Zenith story. Never published photos, documents, and information. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 8 1/4" x 11", 224 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

Price Guide



A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment by Jay Miller. The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. NEW. — \$39.95



Radios: The Golden Age by Philip Collins. Colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. Over 100 color photos. 10" x 8 3/4". 119 pages. Hardcover. — \$12.95

Price Guide



Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century by Ken Jupp and Leslie Piña. Illustrates mid-century table radios made of plastic as examples of industrial design and pop-culture. Vintage B&W photos and advertisements. 439 color photos. 8 3/4" x 11 1/2", 208 pages. Hardcover. — \$39.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jul-00)

Transistor Radio Books



The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2". 320 pgs. 1996. Softcover. - \$16.95*

Price Guide



Transistor Radios: 1954-1968 by Norman Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/4" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover - \$29.95*

Price Guide



Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 1/2" x 11". 170 pgs. Softcover. - \$19.95*

Price Guide



Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover - \$18.95*

Price Guide



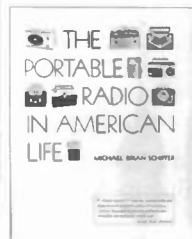
Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *All new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 208 pgs. Softcover - \$19.95*

Price Guide



Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic by Norman Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover - \$29.95*

Price Guide



The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 1/2" x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover - \$26.95 Hardcover - \$45.00*

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jul-00)

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios Book II

By Marty Bunis & Robert Breed



Order Today!

**All New Second Volume
600+ Color Photographs
Price Guide**

\$19.95 - Softcover

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Bunis & Breed, First Volume – \$18.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

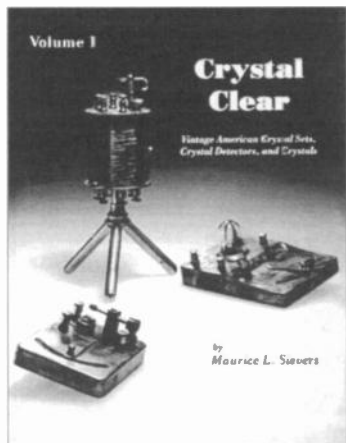


(Jul-00)

CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

Volume 1



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals
Perfect for the beginning collector!
Useful for the experienced too!

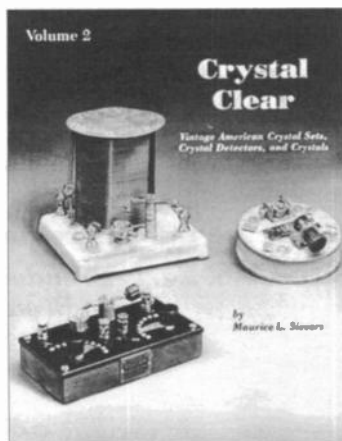
Crystal Clear is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 1/2" x 11", 282 pages.

\$29.95 – Softcover

Volume 2

Crystal Clear, Vol. 2 supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 1/2" x 11", 252 pages.

\$29.95 – Softcover



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

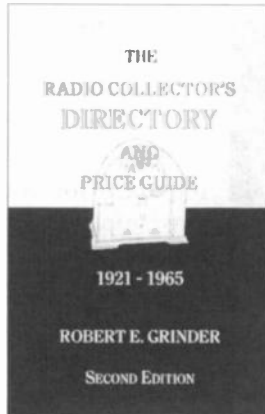
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jul-00)

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.

by Robert E. Grinder



20,000+ Models Listed

U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965.

Listing includes:

*Model Name,
Year of Production,
Type of Power,
Cabinet Style, and
Current Market Value Range.*

Rewritten Chapters On:

*Early Broadcasting,
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,
Advances Made in Receivers,
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.*

\$26.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

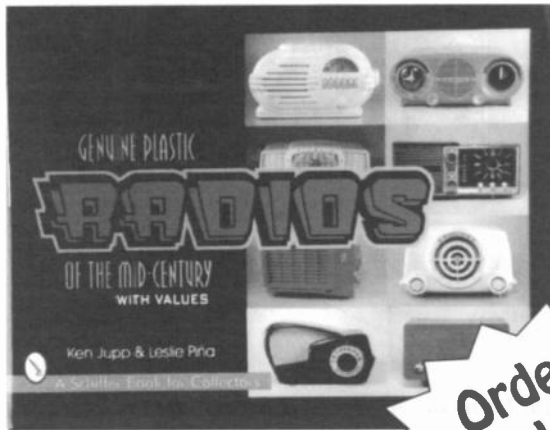
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jul-00)

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century

By Ken Jupp & Leslie Piña



**Order
Today!**

**55 Manufacturers from Admiral to Zephyr
Table Models – Portables
439 Color Photos – Price Guide
Advertisements**

\$39.95 - Hardcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jul-00)

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS



"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: \$24.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: \$29.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

**Volume 3: \$29.95 - Softcover
\$39.95 - Hardcover**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jul-00)

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997 3rd Edition

By Fred Osterman



840 Photographs — 473 Pages
Features Over 770 Receivers from
98 American and International Manufacturers

NEW Edition

270 More Receivers!

28 More Manufacturers!

122 More Pages!

\$24.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jul-00)

Radios

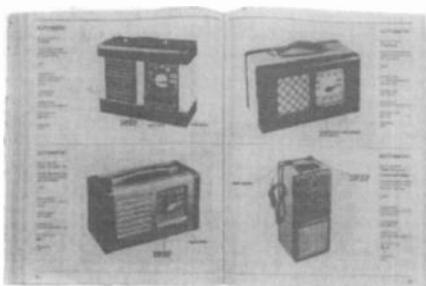
of the Baby Boom Era

Four Volumes Available — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives
 1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)
 6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More



Vol.	Brands	Included
1	56	Admiral to Clearsonic
2	54	Co-op to Gelsco
3	58	GE to Monitoradio
4	36	Motorola to RCA Victor
5	35	Realtone to Stratovox
6	35	Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith

All Vols. Out of Print. Limited stock available.
 Vols. 1 and 4 Out of Print & Unavailable.



1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:

- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year Photofact published.

Each Volume: \$16.95 – Softcover
 8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages

ALSO

- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

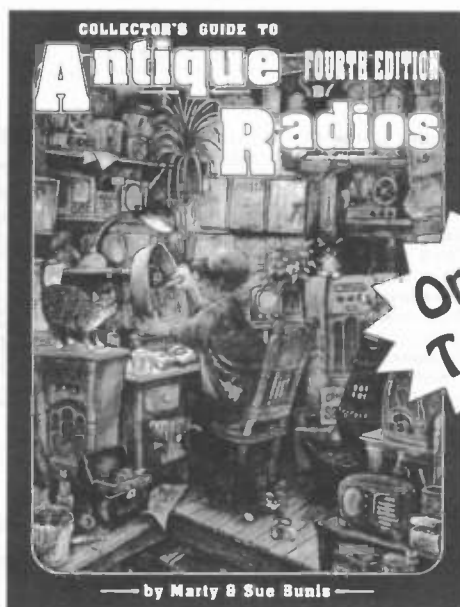
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jul-00)

The Collector's Guide To Antique Radios - 4th Edition

By Marty & Sue Bunis



**Order
Today!**

**8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s
400+ color photographs
Updated prices
\$18.95 - Softcover**

There are no transistor radios listed in the fourth edition. You will find them in *The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios* available from A.R.C. for \$16.95.

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



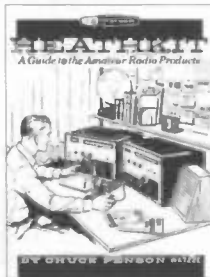
(JUL-00)

Amateur Radio Books



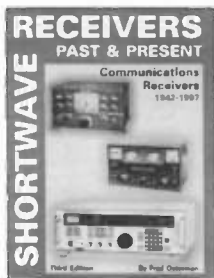
Communications Receivers 4th Edition by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. Three pages of military receivers. 448 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8 1/2" x 11", 136 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95

Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. Documentation of ALL Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 1/2" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover. — \$24.95



The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980 by Jay Miller. A pictorial guide to Collins equipment and accessories. 90+ sharp photographs. 3 1/2" x 7", 108 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95

Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed. by Chuck Dachs. This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. This 2nd edition includes additional coverage of receivers and detailed pricing. 8 1/2" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95



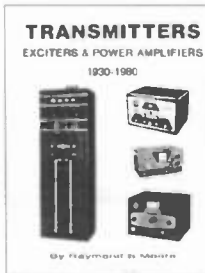
Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997 2nd Edition by Fred Osterman. This book is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 770 receivers from 98 manufacturers. 8 1/2" x 11", 473 pages. Softcover. — \$24.95

Ham Price Guide, 2nd by Eugene Rippen. Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 8 1/2" x 11", 81 pages. Softcover. — \$10.95



Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 1/2" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover. — \$17.95

Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980 by Ray Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 1/2" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover. — \$21.95



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



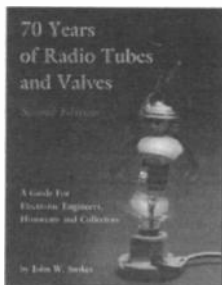
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jul-00)

Books About Tubes



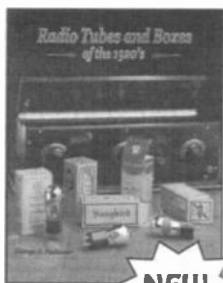
70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number.* 264 pgs. — **\$29.95**

75 Years of Western Electric Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history. 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated.* 133 pgs. — **\$16.95**

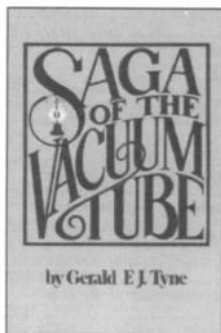


Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales.* 186 pgs. — **\$19.95**

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations.* 105 pgs. **NEW — \$26.95**



NEW



Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to DeForest, Philips, Siemens and many more.* 100+ tube photos. 495 pgs. — **\$18.95**

TubeData, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PCs. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. (3 1/2" disk).* — **\$39.95**



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jul-00)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

BOOKS MARKED WITH "C" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios.* 1992. 145 pgs. \$14.95
- The AWA Review. Vol. 6: Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, etc. Vol. 7: Poldhu xmitters, Navy equipment, Arc xmitters. Vol. 8: Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir., etc. Vol. 9: Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Louvenstein, Ham Licensing. Vol. 10: Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co. Vol. 11: Scott Radio Products, National sliding coil receivers. Vol. 12: The Atwater Kent Radios Vol. 6-8, ea. \$10.00; Vol. 9-11, ea. \$20.00; Vol. 12 \$34.00
- The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Adventure story written in the style of the '20s & '30s.* 51 pgs. \$4.95
- The Auto Radio, Matteson. *Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s.* 316 pgs. (hardcover) \$34.95
- Audiol Audiol, Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered.* 95 pgs. \$19.95
- Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions.* 25 pics. 158 pgs. \$18.95
- Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos* (hardcover) \$39.95
- Classic TVs, 2nd Printing, Wood. *Prewar to 1950s. Revised price guide. 140+ color photos, repros of catalogs & ads.* 86 pgs. \$18.95
- C The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed., Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included.* 1996. \$18.95
- C The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM, Bunis & Kaczowka. *Combines book editions 1, 2, 3, and 4. Over 9,000 Models with pricing. Model number index for all manufacturers, photo index by category. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. IBM & Mac. 1998.* \$39.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos.* 1994. 224 pgs. \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II, Bunis & Breed. *New radios & prices. 600+ color photos.* 1998. 208 pgs. \$19.95
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices.* 1996. 320 pgs. \$16.95
- C The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs. 200+ color photos.* 1999. 176 pgs. NEW \$15.95
- C Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. *Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers.* 136 pgs. \$19.95
- The Compleat Talking Machine, 3rd Ed., Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures.* 249 pages \$29.95
- C Crystal Clear - Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers. Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals.* 282 pgs. \$29.95
- Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified.* 252 pgs. \$29.95
- Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. *Plus crystals for detectors.* 121 pgs. \$11.95
- Crystal Set Building and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Projects and information about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and electronics issues.* Vols. 6 & 7 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter \$15.95
- The Crystal Set Handbook, Anderson. *Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more.* Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter \$11.95
- Crystal Set Loopers, a 3 Tuber and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Shortwave looper, AM/SW 3 tuber, antenna tuner/AM trap, and more.* Vol. 8 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter \$15.95
- Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build, The Xtal Set Society. 160 pgs. \$14.95
- E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions.* 88 pgs. \$29.95
- 1940 E.H. Scott Catalog, King. *Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes radios & cabinet illustrations.* \$12.95
- Early Radio, In Marconi's Footsteps, Jensen. *Realistic description of Marconi's work and his surroundings. Early construction projects with diagrams. Color and B&W photographs.* 170 pgs. (hardcover only) \$39.95
- Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. *Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder.* 1997, 518 pages \$39.95
- Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.* Vol. 1 - *Eight-hundred + radios.* 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color \$22.95
- Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc.* 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs. \$24.95
- C Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers.* 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. \$35.00
- C Flick of the Switch, McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s-'50s radios. 1000+ photos.* 263 pgs. \$11.95
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos.* 439 color photos. 208 pgs. (hardcover) \$39.95
- C Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide.* 1995. 272 pgs. \$19.95
- Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles. *Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc.* 1990. 185 pgs. \$14.95
- Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs.* 1999. 81 pgs. NEW \$10.95
- C Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos.* 256 pgs. \$24.95
- Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. *Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999.* 76 pages. NEW \$15.00
- L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & 10 others.* 88 pgs. \$11.90
- Supplement No. 1, Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets.* 1993. 48 pgs. \$6.75
- Supplement No. 2, Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets.* 1999. 54 pgs. \$10.90
- The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. *250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy.* 1995. 58 pgs. \$11.90
- The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical to, details for a working system.* 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs. \$24.95
- Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38.* 240 pgs. \$18.50
- Old Radio Sets, Hill. *The development of the radio in Britain from the late Victorian era until the late 60s.* 60 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Telephones, Emmerson. *The development of the telephone in Britain from 1878 thru the 80s.* 50 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Television, Emmerson. *The development of the television in Britain until the late 60s.* 50 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- C Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs.* \$19.95
- Philco Condensers and More, Bintliff. *Detailed service data for Philco Bakelite block condensers, metal-cased condensers and tone controls. Pictorial guides show electrical connections and capacitor values.* 300+ illustrations. 68 pgs. NEW \$14.95
- C Philco Radio: 1928-1942, Ramirez. *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year.* 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs. \$29.95
- Phono-Graphics: The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine, Schwartzman. 119 pgs. \$16.95

- A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment**, Miller. *The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen.* 1999. 175 pgs. **NEW \$39.95**
- The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980**, Miller. 90+ sharp photos. 3 1/2" x 7". 108 pages. \$19.95
- Portable Radio in American Life**, Schiffer. *Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society.* 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs. (hardcover: \$45.00) \$26.95
- RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories** (reprint). *Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line.* \$4.50
- Radio Art**, Hawes. *A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well.* 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs. (hardcover only) Low Price \$9.95
- Radio Art Postcard Deck**. 30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book. \$7.50
- Radio Collector**. (Videotape, VHS). *The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape.* \$29.95
- The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.**, Grinder. *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model no., year, etc., with prices. Historical, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters.* 500 pgs. \$26.95
- The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Bintliff**. *An alphabetical index to illustrations in the four editions of the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios" by Marty & Sue Bunis.* 1997. 48 pgs. \$12.95
- Radio Collector's Guide**, McMahon. *Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos.* 264 pgs. \$11.95
- Radio Diagram Sourcebook**, Gray. *Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency.* Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs. \$18.95
- Radio Horn Speaker Encyclopedia**, Paul. *Listing of horn speakers for 320+ manufacturers for the 1920s. Expanded info. on 10 companies.* 145+ photos, 80 pgs. \$15.90
- Radio Horn Speaker Notebook**, Rev. H. Paul. *The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index.* 1995. 72 pgs. \$16.90
- Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's**, Douglas. 3 volumes. Vol. 1: A-C Dayton thru Ferguson (softcover only) \$24.95
Vol. 2: Feeder-Eisemann thru Priess. 266 pgs. (softcover only) \$29.95
Vol. 3: RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs. (hardcover: \$39.95) \$29.95
- Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s**, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising.* 400+ color photos and illustrations. 1999. 105 pages. **NEW \$26.95**
- Radio/Radio!**, 3rd Ed., Hill. *Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section.* (hardcover only) \$64.95
- Radios by Hallicrafters**, 2nd Ed., Dachis. *The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters.* 225 pgs. \$29.95
- Radios of the Baby Boom Era**. *Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed.* 274 brands. 1946 - 1960. 300+ pages per volume. Vol. 1: Admiral - Clearsonic Vol. 2: Co-op - Geloso. Vol. 3: GE - Monitoradio. Vol. 4: Motorola - RCA Vol. 5: Realtone - Stratovox. Vol. 6: Stromberg-Carlson - Zenith. (Per Vol.) \$16.95
- Radios: The Golden Age**, Collins, (reprint). *Vintage table radios. 100+ color photos.* 119 pgs. \$12.98
- Rasco Radio Parts**, (reprint). *Catalog No. 18 summarizing 1928's product line.* 144 pgs. \$9.95
- Refinishing Old Furniture, Wagoner**. *Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish.* 178 pgs. \$14.95
- Saga of the Vacuum Tube**, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more.* 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs. \$18.95
- Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1942-1997**, 3rd Ed., Osterman. *For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios.* 700+ receivers listed. 473 pgs. \$24.95
- S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia** (reprint). *1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between.* 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs. \$9.95
- 70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves**, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number.* 264 pgs. \$29.95
- 75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing**, Magers. *A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated.* 133 pgs. \$16.95
- The Talking Machine**, Fabrizio and Paul. *Over 550 photos of horn phonographs.* 256 pgs. (hardcover only) \$69.95
- Transistor Radios: 1954-1968**, Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide.* 1998, 160 pgs. \$29.95
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide**, Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters.* 1994, 170 pgs. \$19.95
- Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980**, Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos.* 144 pgs. \$21.95
- Tube Data**, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for IBM compatibles.* 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. (3 1/2" disk). \$39.95
- Tube Lore**, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales.* 186 pgs. \$19.95
- Tube Type Transmitters**, Rippen. *Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs.* Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs. \$17.95
- The Weekend Refinisher**, Johnson. *A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs.* Illustrated. 296 pgs. \$12.00
- Wireless Communication in the U.S.**, Mayes. *Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc.* 160 illustrations, 240 pgs. \$29.95
- The Xtal Set Society Newsletter**, Anderson. *Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume. Vol. 1 & 2: 7/91 to 5/93. Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, the Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, & more.* \$19.95
Vol. 4: 1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc. Vol. 5: AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, & more. Vol. 4-5 \$10.95
- Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935**, Bryant and Cones. *The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info.* 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs. \$29.95
- Zenith Radio Corporation** (reprint). *The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers.* 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs. \$4.50
- The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios**, Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc.* 160 pgs. \$24.95
- Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic**, Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the "Magic Years" from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide.* 1998, 160 pgs. \$29.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Millennium Special

Back Issues — 60% Off — \$2.00 Each

Full Calendar Years

A sampling of articles and topics is listed below.

(12 issues in all years except 1984. All originals except for June 1984 through March 1987)

- 1984 A.R.C.'s First Year. The June Sample Copy plus September-December. First Kreuzer's Value Guide,* Heathcote's Collectors' Corner, Crocker's Crosley Review,* With The Collectors* and Meet Reports.* (5 Issues. Photocopies; 16-20 pgs.)..... \$10
- 1985 First Photo Review,* Radio Novelties,* Collector Profile,* Telegraph Key Review,* Crystal Set Review* and Atwater Kent Breadboard Review.* Also Value Guide A-T, Penna Wireless, Marconi 106, WD-11. (Photocopies; 20-24 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1986 First Collecting British Crystal Sets.* Collectors' Corner, Value Guide S-Z, Horn Speaker Values, Speaker Review, Precision Ace, Quaker Oats Crystal Set, HQ-120X, First Issue Published by John Terrey. (Jan.-Sept. Photocopies; Oct.-Dec. reprints; 24-28 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1987 First full-color covers. First Foster's Restoration Topics,* Vintage Television.* Philco 38-3, EHScott 48-Tube Set, Marconi Multiple Tuner, Vacuum Tube Value Guide, Freed Eisemann, Crosley Pup, Fada Bullet, Vitus, Sparton Mirrored Radios. (Jan.-Mar. reprints; Apr.-Dec. originals; 32-36 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1988 First Old Tyme Radio Services Directory,* Jim Fred's Repairing AC Radios,* Vintage Test Equipment.* Also DuMont Clifton TV, Mechanical TV, Aeriola Senior, A-K Model 20, Kennedy 220, Philco Predictas, Martian and Gem Crystal Sets. (40-60 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1989 Automatic Radio, Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, Mechanical TV,* Western Electric 1920-1927, Radiola 44, Ace Radio Repair on June cover, Arvin & the Hopalong Radio, Magnavox TRF-5, A-K Crystal Set, A-K 9A, Philco Block Capacitors, Marconi 106D, Patterson PR-10, Oriole 7B. (52-68 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1990 First Radio Adventures.* Also California Earthquake, Transistor Radios, Cleaning Bakelite, EH Scott Telematic, Ekco Round Radios, Radiola Grand, Horn Speaker Survey, Atlantic Radio, GE 901 TV, Philco Block Capacitors, Tuska 224, RCA 816K, RCA Theremin. (68-92 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1991 First Collecting Foreign Sets,* Out-Of-Sight Radios, Philco 20, 90, Wilcox-Gay Recordio, A.R.C. Index '84-'90, Westinghouse RC-RA-DA-DR-RT-AR, Radio Stock Certificates, German Radios, Subminiature Tube Radios, Early Navy Radio Equipment, Gonset. (84-100 pgs. Index Issue is 148 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1992 Vintage Microphones, Gonset, Early Navy Equipment, Superhets of the 20s,* The Neutrodyne, Telmaco, Atlantic Radio, Vintage Hi-Fi, Battery Eliminators, Radio Fans, A-K 35, RCA 648PTK TV, Repairing IF Transformers, Paragon RA-10/DA-2, A-K 21, 33, WLW, 1991 Index. (88-100 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1993 Arvin Metal Radios, Repairing RCA Catacombs, Philco Armchair Radios, Kenrad Crystal Set, Transistor Radios, A-K 52, Philco Cabinet Design,* Webster Electric Co., Kyletron Electrostatic Speaker, Vintage Guitar Amp, Tower Cone Speakers, EH Scott Allwave, 1992 Index. (100-104 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1994 Radiola I, Radiola 60 series, Pot Metal, Fada Neutrodyne, Clinton Mfg. Co., Kardon Radios, Philco Cabinet Designers, Palco, SCR-609 & 610, Philco Survey, Permeability Tuning, Weston, Regency TR-1, Charles Herrold, Nipper, 1993 Index. (100-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1995 Zenith Trans-Oceanic, Steinway Capehart, Ken-Rad, Radio Shop J, Freshman Master Speaker, Broadcast Equipment, Philco Survey, Power Transformers, Tube Testers,* Radio Apparatus Co., L.E. Knott Apparatus Co., Ford Museum Auction in color, Ozarka, 1994 Index. (108-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1996 Communications Receivers, KDKA, Philco Designers, Radiola IV, WJZ, Art Deco Radios, Herrold Microphone, Tuning Battery Sets, Paul Godley & Paragon, Soldering, Webb Microphone Collection, Mirrored Glass Radios, Samson Electric Co., Russian Red Star, Echophone EC-1. (100-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1997 Thompson Minuet, Marconi Archive Auction Saga, Frank Krantz, Emerson Multivalve Radios, De Forest Detectors & Tuners, Remote Control Radios, Ekko Stamps, Freshman Polydyne, Vintage Audio Recorders, Selenium Rectifiers, DeForest Reflex Sets, Early Zenith. (100-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1998 Sears Commentator, 300B Tube, Replica Nameplates, Australian Radios, WMAZ, Espey, Nipper, Early Wireless, Rider's Volume 1, Pilot Radio, Browning-Drake, Army-Navy Numbering System, Cortlandt Street Radio Row, Pooley Co., Transistor's Early History. (100-108 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1999 Reinartz Receiver, Cone Ship Speakers, The Internet, WebTV, Military Equipment, Krantz Estate Auction, Atwater Kent Time Capsule, Atwater Kent Radiodyne, RCA Radiolas for 1923/24, 15th Year Special Issue, Australian Pedal-Operated Radio, Early RCA TV, Battery Set Power Supplies. (100-108 pgs.)..... \$24

* These articles continued for one or more years and some continue today.

Millennium Back Issue Special: U.S. Orders - Above prices include shipping. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Non-U.S. orders - write for shipping costs, or use VISA or MasterCard and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-00)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING POLICY

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 29¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by **Noon Eastern Time** on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on page 2 for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on the inside front cover.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Also: 0, O, o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on page 2.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET- 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as **WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, etc.** This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is **required** in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:

First 20 words: **FREE***

29¢ per word for extra words over 20 **plus**

10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).

* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only **one** ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

47¢ per word **plus**

10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

40¢ per word for all words,* none free, **plus**

10¢ per word for each bold word **plus**

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):

50¢ per word for all words* **plus**

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month

for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

\$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing

(If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The **standard headings:** WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as **one word** each time used in an ad. **Name, address** and (one) **telephone number**, count as **6 words**, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is **required** in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.

PERIODICALS

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741

ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

41#7*****3-DIGIT 148
G-BK SUB#=#23-24601 [2922] EXP=#AUG00
TOM FITZMARTIN
3907 ROOSA RD
CANISTEO NY 14823

CLASSIFIED AD

DEADLINE AUG. 10th

Noon Eastern Time